CONTENTS

Introduction		Welcome	2
		Individual Selection & Interstuhl Sprint	3
		Workspace solutions	4/5
		What sets us apart	6/7
		Interstuhl planning data	8
		goconut & intensor	9
Office swivel chairs, visitor chairs, conference chairs	IS7	Silver	10
	IS5	VINTAGE[IS5]	20
	IS5	Champ	28
	IS5	AirPad	34
	IS5	Hero	40
	IS3	PURE[IS3]	46
	IS3	JOYCE[IS3]	50
	IS3	Goal-Air	76
	IS3	Goal	82
	IS3	HEJ[IS3]	90
	IS1	AIM[IS1]	104
	IS1	EVERY[IS1]	120
	IS5	TWENTYFOUR[IS5]	140
	IS5	XXL[IS5]	146
	IS1	UP[IS1]	150
	IS3	BUDDY[IS3]	160
	IS3	VLEGS[IS3]	170
	IS1	MONO[IS1]	192
Communication solutions	IS3	CHECK[IS3]	198
	IS1	QOMFORT[IS1]	202
		HUB	206
	IS5	TANGRAM[IS5]	242
	IS5	WHAT IF WE FLY	248
	IS1	SHUFFLE[IS1]	274
	IS5	LEMON[IS5]	306
	IS5	LIME[IS5]	312
	IS5	KINETIC[IS5]	318
	IS3	Fascino-2	324
	IS3	NESTY[IS3]	332
		Accessories	338
General information		General Terms and conditions of business	342
		Warranty	345
		Covers	346
		Fabric covers / Surfaces for office swivel chairs, visitor chairs, conference chairs	348
		Upholstery fabrics for communication solutions	366
		SPRINT-DAILY	368

Performance classes

IS1: Sturdy Interstuhl brand product. Materials and functions correspond to performance. Straightforward design.
IS3: High functionality and ergonomics with distinct design.
IS5: Products with outstanding design and high requirements for unique functions and excellent ergonomics
IS7: Milestones in engineering, design and efficiency that shape the entire brand.

WELCOME
TO THE WORLD OF INTERSTUHL

– Your partner for holistic office design and customised room solutions. For us, people take centre stage. We are convinced that the right space and suitable seating have the potential to transform working environments. Our collections not only offer maximum comfort, but also the freedom to design your workplace exactly as you want it – whether through a wide range of material and colour options or tailor-made solutions.

We accompany you on your journey towards innovative working concepts that promote communication and collaboration, and also support you in selecting the right products and seating to optimally tailor your spaces to your requirements.

With our expertise in interior design, planning and digital services such as Intensor and Goconut, we create working environments that are both functional and inspiring. Sustainability is not a trend, but a core requirement: We rely on environmentally conscious materials and resource-saving processes to design sustainable offices.

Interstuhl redesigns working environments – flexibly, individually and always with a focus on the people who work in them. Let's work together to create spaces that inspire, motivate and connect – to transform offices into workspaces that unlock potential.

For further information, visit interstuhl-group.com

INDIVIDUAL SELECTION

THE COMPLETE RANGE FOR INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS

One of the aspects that makes Interstuhl so special is the flexibility and variety of its portfolio. Therefore, we of course continue to offer an extensive array of models, designs, materials and colours. With the **Individual Selection**, our partners and customers have a wide range to choose from within each collection to suit their requirements – just as they always have done.

The Individual Selection is available to download from the Interstuhl Partnernet in PDF format: interstuhl.com/partnernet

INTERSTUHL SPRINT

ORDER TODAY. READY FOR DISPATCH TOMORROW.

On your chairs, get set, go! Welcome to the INTERSTUHL SPRINT express range. You will now find our SPRINT DAILY models at the end of the price list on page 368. You can quickly and easily order our attractive models without any time-consuming configuration. The products are available directly from the factory and are ready for dispatch just one day after the order is received (plus dispatch time). Discover our diverse range of products for better sitting and benefit from tried-and-tested models with the best price-performance ratio and a 10-year guarantee.

For further information, visit interstuhl.com/sprint

WE DESIGN SPACES IN WHICH PEOPLE CAN GROW

WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS FROM INTERSTUHL – A COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING, SERVICE AND PRODUCT OFFERING

We develop agile room concepts, covering every step – from situation analysis, goal definition and planning, all the way through to implementation in your space. Our aim is to create places and working conditions that enable better, more productive interaction.

We design inspiring working environments that cover entire buildings or individual rooms and are perfect for the most varied forms of work, be it independent, focused work or collaborative activities and creative processes.

You can find more information about our Interstuhl room solutions on our web page or in our brochure "New rooms for new ways of working"

INDIVIDUAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS PRODUCED STEP BY STEP

01
PLANNING NEEDS UNDERSTANDING

Together, we analyse your current situation and develop a project goal or project vision: What does New Work mean for your company? What requirements and needs are there? And how can we design your working environment to meet them?

02
PLANNING AND DESIGN

Using the insights from phase 1, we design a tailor-made room concept, taking all conditions and space requirements into consideration, and incorporating your employees' needs.

03
EXECUTION AND SUPPORT

We implement your customised room concept from start to finish, covering every job: Project management, implementation planning and installation work. Then we introduce your employees to the new space.

"I'M NOW COMING TO THE OFFICE TWICE AS MUCH AS BEFORE. SIMPLY BECAUSE IT FEELS NICE TO WORK HERE."

OUTSTANDING
IN EVERY RESPECT

Through our products, we make an important contribution to the health and well-being of people in offices. Technical perfection, uncompromising quality, design you can experience with all your senses and the careful handling of all resources are what characterise every Interstuhl product. People are our reference point for everything we do. Our aim is still to offer the best possible solution to our customers' requirements.

We firmly believe that products can only truly be good if they are produced well. At the beginning of the 1990s, the first binding guidelines were put into place, which continue to be expanded on to this day. In doing so, we commit ourselves to maintaining strict compliance with statutory requirements. Our many awards are testament to this.

SUSTAINABILITY

Today, an unspoilt, clean environment and low energy consumption constitute the most elementary expression of quality of life and an intelligent philosophy for business and for life. This realisation forms the basis of our work and the foundation of our actions. This also includes treating the earth's ecosystem, its resources and natural cycles in a manner that is both respectful and justifiable in the long term. Interstuhl has long since recognised the importance of this topic and is always working to further embed sustainable principles within the company. Environmental awareness is an essential part of our corporate philosophy. We take care to ensure that all products and production methods are environmentally friendly.

COMPANY CERTIFICATES:

PRODUCT CERTIFICATES:

QUALITY AND DURABILITY

Long-lasting quality is also an important factor in terms of the ecological and economic environmental impact. Products that last longer reduce the consumption of new raw materials. This conserves natural resources and reduces the environmental harm caused by depleting resources and manufacturing new materials. Products need to be replaced less frequently, which means less waste and more cost savings for our customers. That's why all our products come with an extra-long guarantee of ten years.

Visit our sustainability page for more detailed information on this topic.

DESIGN

Aesthetics means more to us than just outstanding design. Our aim is to develop design that you can experience with all your senses – a comprehensive, innovative and technically appealing experience. This goes just as much for every last detail of our products, as it does for the furnishing of entire rooms. We are proud that many of our products have even won awards for their design.

reddot winner 2024

reddot design award
2003 & 2007

AIT Innovationspreis 2004

Neocon 2007

Focus Open 2016
Special Mention

INTERSTUHL PLANNING DATA

EVEN MORE CONVENIENCE THANKS TO OFML AIDED PLANNING! CONFIGURE DIRECTLY ON THE PRODUCT!

All commercial and graphical data from the Individual Selection is available in pCon.update. Thanks to OFML aided planning, it is now even more convenient and intuitive to use our planning aids. With immediate effect, it is now possible to make modifications directly on the 2D/3D model, even on complex products such as HUB configurations.

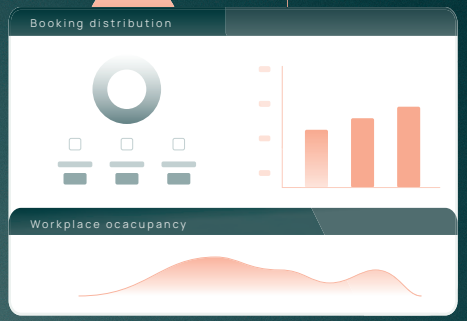
pCon

For further information, visit interstuhl.com/planning

goconut

Gut feeling is a thing of the past.
Plan offices with data.

With goconut Space Analytics, you can make office planning measurable.



Well-founded advice
thanks to real data on office usage

Sell smarter
with concepts that impress

Expand your portfolio
the simplest and most affordable tool

Scan and discover the benefits

www.goconut.de

intensor

Digitalising spaces

The experts in creating digital planning concepts and virtual building data.

www.intensor.net

Silver

151S / 858S / 866S

Product design Hadi Teherani AG

362S

162S

Design:

AIT Innovations-preis 2004

Products of outstanding architectural quality

best selection office design 2003

Nominated for the Design Award of the Federal Republic of Germany 2006 & 2008

Design Award Baden-Württemberg

Neocon 2007

gold medal BIURO 2007 Poznan

gold medal BIURO 2007 Poznan

iF design award 2005

reddot design award 2003 & 2007

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

BIFMA compliant (Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

Silver
Office swivel chairs, swivel armchair

Standard:

- Synchronous mechanism, lockable
- Weight adjustment, infinitely variable
- Aluminium base, five-arm
- Metal parts black coated
- Armrests covered [1]
- Assembled in box

Swivel chair low with synchronous mechanism

Swivel chair medium high with synchronous mechanism

Executive swivel chair high with synchronous mechanism

	162S	262S	362S
	Seat mm H: 415-535 W: 560 D: 495 SDA: 450 Backrest Total mm H: 885 W(no Ar): 585 W(Ar) 590 D: 525 H: 360	Seat mm H: 415-535 W: 560 D: 495 SDA: 450 Backrest Total mm H: 1095 W(no Ar): 585 W(Ar) 590 D: 525 H: 560	Seat mm H: 415-535 W: 560 D: 495 SDA: 450 Backrest Total mm H: 1340 W(no Ar): 585 W(Ar) 590 D: 525 H: 800
	Packaging data Weight:35 kg Volume:0,45 m³ Box (L x W x H): 74 x 77 x 88 cm	Packaging data Weight:26,6 kg Volume:0,55 m³ Box (L x W x H): 74 x 77 x 107 cm	Packaging data Weight:28,8 kg Volume:0,67 m³ Box (L x W x H): 74 x 77 x 124 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,75 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,94 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,15 rm Leather needed:2,25 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix	See fabric chart		38.663 kr	40.917 kr	44.781 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3			39.779 kr	42.148 kr	46.069 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			44.195 kr	47.415 kr	52.348 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Coated	black	2217	●	●	●
		white	2283	○	○	○
	Brushed [2]	silver	2349	6.153 kr	7.648 kr	9.085 kr
Castors	Hard double castors	-	804	●	●	●
	Soft double castors	-	803	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 **Armrest cover same as seat and backrest cover.**

2 Brushing is a method that emphasise the character and material properties of aluminium in a particularly genuine way. This also includes minor irregularities in the surface that make every chair a unique item. A subsequently applied protecting lacquer prevents premature signs of ageing; on the other hand, aluminium is a material that tends to become more valuable the more its is used. Signs of wear appear during normal use and do not justify complaints.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information			Options (O)	
2 6 2 S /	S A 0 1 /	2 3 4 9 /	8 0 3
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish/ Metal parts	Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

F

Silver
Conference chairs, conference stool

Standard:

- Dynamic backrest
- Aluminium base
- Metal parts black coated
- Armrests covered [1]
- Assembled in box

Conference stool

Conference chair low with dynamic backrest

Conference chair medium high with dynamic backrest

Conference chair high with dynamic backrest

	100S	101S	151S	191S
Seat mm H: 410-510 W: 480 D: 480	Total mm H: 600 W(no Ar): 580 D: 590	Total mm H: 880 W(Ar) 580 D: 590	Total mm H: 1080 W(Ar) 580 D: 590	Total mm H: 1320 W(Ar) 580 D: 590
Backrest	H: -	H: 360	H: 560	H: 800
Packaging data Weight: 12,6 kg Volume: 0,31 m³ Box (L x W x H): 74 x 77 x 62 cm		Packaging data Weight: 19,3 kg Volume: 0,45 m³ Box (L x W x H): 77 x 74 x 88 cm	Packaging data Weight: 33 kg Volume: 0,55 m³ Box (L x W x H): 77 x 74 x 105 cm	Packaging data Weight: 35 kg Volume: 0,67 m³ Box (L x W x H): 77 x 74 x 130 cm
Fabric needed (W: 140 cm) Fabric: 0,65 rm Leather needed: 0,86 m²		Fabric needed (W: 140 cm) Fabric: 1,0 rm Leather needed: 1,75 m²	Fabric needed (W: 140 cm) Fabric: 1,0 rm Leather needed: 1,94 m²	Fabric needed (W: 140 cm) Fabric: 1,15 rm Leather needed: 2,25 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix	See fabric chart		13.421 kr	25.116 kr	27.347 kr	31.246 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3			14.065 kr	26.232 kr	28.601 kr	32.534 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			15.675 kr	30.648 kr	33.833 kr	38.744 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Coated	black	2217	●	●	●	●
		white	2283	○	○	○	○
	Brushed [2]	silver	2349	4.025 kr	6.153 kr	7.648 kr	9.085 kr
Base	Alu, four legs with conference glides	as metal parts	563	●	●	●	●
	Alu-base five legs with castors	as metal parts	521	3.094 kr	3.094 kr	3.094 kr	3.094 kr
Castors/Glides [3]	Hard conf. glides f. soft floors	-	811	●	●	●	●
	Soft conf. glides f. hard floors	-	815	○	○	○	○
	Hard double castors	-	804	○	○	○	○
	Soft double castors	-	803	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 **Armrest cover same as seat and backrest cover.**

2 **Brushing is a method that emphasise the character and material properties of aluminium in a particularly genuine way. This also includes minor irregularities in the surface that make every chair a unique item. A subsequently applied protecting lacquer prevents premature signs of ageing; on the other hand, aluminium is a material that tends to become more valuable the more its is used. Signs of wear appear during normal use and do not justify complaints.**

3 Double castors only for five-star base.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)		
101S	SA01	2349	563	815		
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish/ Metal parts	Base	Castors/ Glides		

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Silver
Lectern, pedestal, sideboard, manag. table

Standard:

- Metal parts black coated

Lectern, height adjustable, 2 glides, 2 castors

Pedestal, lockable, with castors and seat upholstery 9 HE (height units) (3, 3, 3)

Pedestal, lockable, with castors and seat upholstery 9 HE (height units) (3, 6)

Managerial table, boat-shaped, small

Managerial table, boat-shaped, small, with media strip and data connection field, incl. cable through with flap and leather inlay [3]

Sideboard 4 doors with installation back, panel and slits for ventilation

				862S	864S	865S	856S	890S	866S
				Dimens. mm H: 720-1015 W: 650 L: 650	Dimens. mm H: 666 W: 435 D: 596	Dimens. mm H: 666 W: 435 D: 596	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1100 L: 2200	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1100 L: 2200	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 580 L: 2200
				Packaging data Weight:13,5 kg Volume:0,45 m³	Packaging data Weight:60 kg Volume:0,3 m³	Packaging data Weight:60 kg Volume:0,3 m³	Packaging data Weight:>71 kg Volume:1,3 m³	Packaging data Weight:>93 kg Volume:1,6 m³	Packaging data Weight:268 kg Volume:1,79 m³
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment	See fabric chart		35.604 kr	–	–	53.061 kr	125.983 kr	120.900 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			–	52.797 kr	52.797 kr	–	–	–
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3			–	53.705 kr	53.705 kr	–	–	–
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			–	56.293 kr	56.293 kr	–	–	–
Colour finish, metal parts	Coated	black	2217	●	●	●	●	●	●
		white	2283	○	○	○	○	○	○
	Brushed [1]	silver	2349	5.819 kr	3.945 kr	3.945 kr	10.350 kr	12.397 kr	7.544 kr
Table top surface	Clear glass, 12 mm (ESG) [2]	-	44400	–	–	–	●	–	–
	HPL	white	414	●	–	–	23.449 kr	●	●
	Wood	oak	459	1.346 kr	–	–	27.221 kr	13.122 kr	12.593 kr
		American walnut	455	1.564 kr	–	–	32.039 kr	15.422 kr	14.824 kr
		European cherry	453	1.564 kr	–	–	32.039 kr	15.422 kr	16.365 kr
		makassar	458	2.841 kr	–	–	43.286 kr	22.540 kr	29.912 kr
	Minerale cocoon	white	44412	6.371 kr	–	–	54.556 kr	45.322 kr	44.931 kr
Castors/Glides	Hard double castors	-	804	–	●	●	–	–	–
	Soft double castors	-	803	–	○	○	–	–	–
	Hard glides for soft floors	transparent	820	–	–	–	●	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	transparent	821	–	–	–	○	○	–
	Hard conference glides (castors) for soft floors.	matt chrome	811	●	–	–	–	–	–
	Soft conference glides (castors) for hard floors.	matt chrome	815	○	–	–	–	–	–
Delivery/ Accessories	Partly assembled in protective cover [4]	-	910	–	–	–	●	●	●
	Assembled in protective cover	-	903	●	●	●	–	–	–
	Semi-Aniline leather inlay for wood top	see fab.chart	91095S	–	–	–	–	●	–
	Semi-Aniline leather support for wood and glass top	see fab.chart	91094S	–	–	–	11.845 kr	–	–

Remarks:

1 **Brushing is a method that emphasise the character and material properties of aluminium in a particularly genuine way. This also includes minor irregularities in the surface that make every chair a unique item. A subsequently applied protecting lacquer prevents premature signs of ageing; on the other hand, aluminium is a material that tends to become more valuable the more its is used. Signs of wear appear during normal use and do not justify complaints.**

2 **Generally tempered safety glass.**

3 **For the configuration of the data connection area, see "Accessories".**

4 Please ask your local Interstuhl sales partner about the price for packaging, assembly, transportation and installation of the tables as well as adjusting the media technology. Please quote "assembly included", the end-users address, contact person and the telephone number on the order. The assembly work should then be carried out without any interruption or problems. Please consider the weight of the glass table top.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information		Options (O)		
8 6 4 S /	S A 5 1 /	2 3 4 9 /	8 0 3 /	9 0 3
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish/ Metal parts	Castors/ Glides	Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

F

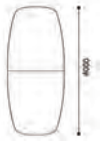
Silver
Conference tables

Standard:

- Metal parts black coated
- Partly assembled in protective packaging [1]

Circular conference table

Conference table, boat-shaped, medium



Conference table, boat-shaped, large, two-parts

				854S	858S	860S
				Dimens. mm H: 740 D: 1500	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1400 L: 3000	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1500 L: 4000
				Packaging data Weight: > 62 kg Volume: 0,9 m³	Packaging data Weight: > 123 kg Volume: 1,6 m³	Packaging data Weight: > 173 kg Volume: 1,8 m³
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			54.890 kr	97.900 kr	138.702 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Coated	black	2217	●	●	●
		white	2283	○	○	○
	Brushed [2]	silver	2349	7.544 kr	13.202 kr	15.100 kr
Table top surface	Clear glass, 12 mm (ESG)	-	44400	●	●	●
	HPL	white	414	23.449 kr	27.106 kr	43.482 kr
	Wood	oak	459	27.221 kr	41.619 kr	60.778 kr
		American walnut	455	32.039 kr	48.921 kr	71.496 kr
		European cherry	453	32.039 kr	48.921 kr	71.496 kr
		makassar	458	43.286 kr	73.324 kr	104.777 kr
	Minerale cocoon	white	44412	54.556 kr	80.926 kr	122.234 kr
Glides	Hard table glides for soft floors	transparent	820	●	●	●
	Soft table glides for hard floors	transparent	821	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 **Please ask your local Interstuhl sales partner about the price for packaging, assembly, transportation and installation of the tables as well as adjusting the media technology. Please quote "assembly included", the end-users address, contact person and the telephone number on the order. The assembly work should then be carried out without any interruption or problems. Please consider the weight of the glass table top.**

2 Brushing is a method that emphasise the character and material properties of aluminium in a particularly genuine way. This also includes minor irregularities in the surface that make every chair a unique item. A subsequently applied protecting lacquer prevents premature signs of ageing; on the other hand, aluminium is a material that tends to become more valuable the more its is used. Signs of wear appear during normal use and do not justify complaints.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

8 5 8 S	/	2 3 4 9	/	4 5 3	/	8 2 1
Basic model		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Decor		Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

32V4

24V4

17V7

Product design Volker Eysing, Kiel

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

BIFMA compliant (Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

Design:

NeoCon Innovation 2017

German Design Award 2017 WINNER

International Interior Design Award

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

VINTAGEis5
Visitor and conference chairs

Standard:

- Tubular steel frame
- Arm pad, plastic black
- Backrest frame: Black plastic

Cantilever frame, low, seat and back upholstered

Cantilever frame, low, seat upholstered, mesh backrest

Cantilever frame, high, seat and back upholstered

Cantilever frame, high, seat upholstered, mesh backrest

	56V0	56V7	57V0	57V7
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 410 / H: 915 W: 490 D: 440 / W(Ar) 585 D: 610 Backrest / H: 430	Seat mm / Total mm H: 410 / H: 900 W: 490 D: 455 / W(Ar) 585 D: 625 Backrest / H: 420	Seat mm / Total mm H: 410 / H: 1005 W: 490 D: 440 / W(Ar) 585 D: 630 Backrest / H: 525	Seat mm / Total mm H: 410 / H: 980 W: 490 D: 455 / W(Ar) 585 D: 685 Backrest / H: 500
	Packaging data Weight:11,5 kg Volume:0,51 m³ Box (L x W x H): 74 x 71 x 97 cm	Packaging data Weight:10,5 kg Volume:0,51 m³ Box (L x W x H): 74 x 71 x 97 cm	Packaging data Weight:12,0 kg Volume:0,65 m³ Box (L x W x H): 77 x 75 x 112 cm	Packaging data Weight:11,0 kg Volume:0,65 m³ Box (L x W x H): 77 x 75 x 112 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,2 rm Leather needed:2 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,9 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,3 rm Leather needed:2,2 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,9 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover [2]	SG2 - Lucia, King, Medley, Jet	See fabric chart		8.119 kr	6.498 kr	8.775 kr	7.153 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			8.936 kr	6.843 kr	9.683 kr	7.487 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			9.856 kr	7.303 kr	10.718 kr	7.935 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			13.271 kr	8.867 kr	14.306 kr	9.476 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			14.571 kr	9.603 kr	15.698 kr	10.258 kr
	Mesh design, black			–	●	–	●
Frame	Tubular steel	black	2217	●	●	●	●
		chromed	2324	1.185 kr	1.185 kr	1.185 kr	1.185 kr
Armrests	With leather cover [1]	-	707	1.196 kr	1.196 kr	1.196 kr	1.196 kr
Glides	Soft glides for hard floors	transparent	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 **On leather chairs, the armrest cover is the same leather colour as the seat. The armrests on a chair with fabric upholstery are always in black leather.**

2 Meshdesign, black: order-no. 8140.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

5 6 V 0 / 5 8 0 0 / 2 2 1 7 / 7 0 7 / 8 2 1 / 9 0 3

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish/ Metal parts / Armrests / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

F

Product design Andreas Krob + Joachim Brüske,
Wolfhalden + Berlin

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

BIFMA compliant (Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

Design:

reddot design award 2009

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

Champ
Visitor and conference chairs

Standard:

- Tubular steel frame
- Arm pads polypropylene

Cantilever frame, low, stacking height: 4 pieces

Cantilever frame, medium high, stacking height: 4 pieces

Cantilever frame, high, stacking height: 3 pieces

Cantilever frame, low

Cantilever frame, medium high

	5C60	5C70	5C80	5C65	5C75
	Seat mm H: 420 W: 480 D: 460 Backrest Total mm H: 915 W(Ar) 600 D: 600 H: 505	Seat mm H: 420 W: 480 D: 460 Backrest Total mm H: 915 W(Ar) 600 D: 600 H: 505	Seat mm H: 420 W: 480 D: 460 Backrest Total mm H: 1040 W(Ar) 600 D: 600 H: 630	Seat mm H: 420 W: 480 D: 460 Backrest Total mm H: 915 W(Ar) 600 D: 600 H: 505	Seat mm H: 420 W: 480 D: 460 Backrest Total mm H: 915 W(Ar) 600 D: 600 H: 505
	Packaging data Weight:10 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 60 x 92 cm	Packaging data Weight:10,5 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 60 x 92 cm	Packaging data Weight:11,1 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 61 x 65 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:10 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 60 x 92 cm	Packaging data Weight:10,5 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 60 x 92 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:1,95 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:2,20 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,60 rm Leather needed:2,40 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:1,95 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:2,20 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet	See fabric chart		9.419 kr	10.258 kr	11.029 kr	9.856 kr	10.707 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			10.201 kr	11.270 kr	12.351 kr	10.695 kr	11.765 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			11.086 kr	12.478 kr	13.858 kr	11.546 kr	12.938 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			15.732 kr	17.503 kr	19.286 kr	16.054 kr	18.285 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			18.757 kr	21.160 kr	23.518 kr	19.251 kr	21.620 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Polypropylene parts are always black	black	2217	●	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	552 kr	552 kr	552 kr	552 kr	552 kr
		chromed	2324	1.208 kr	1.208 kr	1.208 kr	1.208 kr	1.208 kr
Armrests	With leather cover	see remark [1]	707	1.254 kr	1.254 kr	1.254 kr	1.254 kr	1.254 kr
Glides	Felt glides for hard floors	transparent [2]	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 **On leather chairs the armrest cover has the same leather colour as the seat covering. Otherwise the leather is always black.**

2 Black glides with black chair frame.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

5C60 / 5800 / 2324 / 707 / 821 / 903

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish/ Metal parts / Armrests / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

3C42

Product design Andreas Krob + Joachim Brüske,
Wolfhalden + Berlin

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

BIFMA compliant (Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

3C72

5C35

Design:

Products of outstanding architectural quality

IF material design award 2012

German Design Award 2011 NOMINEE

materialvision DESIGN PLUS

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

AirPad
Visitor and conference chairs

Standard:

- Membrane backrest
- Dynamic backrest
- Tubular steel frame
- Arm pads polypropylene

Cantilever frame, medium high, stacking height: 4 pieces

Cantilever frame, medium high

	5C30	5C35
	Seat mm H: 420 W: 480 D: 470 Backrest< Total mm H: 900 W(Ar) 605 D: 600 H: 470	Seat mm H: 420 W: 480 D: 470 Backrest< Total mm H: 900 W(Ar) 605 D: 600 H: 470
	Packaging data Weight:10 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 60 x 92 cm	Packaging data Weight:10 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 60 x 92 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,75 rm Leather needed:0,85 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,75 rm Leather needed:0,85 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet	See fabric chart		8.395 kr	8.809 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			8.763 kr	9.235 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3 [3]			9.223 kr	9.626 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			11.259 kr	11.661 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			12.903 kr	13.363 kr
	Membrane, black			●	●
	Membrane, white			○	○
Colour finish, metal parts	Polypropylene parts are always black	black	2217	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	552 kr	552 kr
		chromed	2324	1.208 kr	1.208 kr
Armrests	Arm pad with leather cover	see remark [1]	707	1.254 kr	1.254 kr
Glides	Felt glides for hard floors	transparent [2]	821	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○

Remarks:

1 **On leather chairs the armrest cover has the same leather colour as the seat covering. Otherwise the leather is always black.**

2 **Black glides with black chair frame.**

3 Standard back cover of black membrane. Please choose both besides the desired membrane design for the back also the seat cover.

Membrane, black: order-no. 8840.
Membrane, white: order-no. 8844.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

5C30 / KI43 - 8844 / 2234 / 707 / 821 / 903

Basic model / Seat cover / Back cover / Colour finish/ Metal parts / Armrests / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

172H

162H

570H

Product design Eckhard Hansen + Gerhard Reichert,
St. Margrethen + Stetten

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

BIFMA compliant (Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

Hero
Visitor and conference chairs

Standard:

- Tubular steel frame
- Arm pads polypropylene

Cantilever frame, upholstered back, stacking height: 4 pieces

Cantilever frame, mesh covered back, stacking height: 4 pieces

	550H	570H
	Seat mm H: 425 W: 480 D: 435 Backrest< Total mm H: 910 W(Ar) 610 D: 640 H: 500	Seat mm H: 425 W: 480 D: 445 Backrest< Total mm H: 910 W(Ar) 610 D: 640 H: 500
	Packaging data Weight:10 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 61 x 65 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:9 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 61 x 65 x 100 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:1,5 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:1,0 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover [1]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		5.474 kr	6.429 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet			5.888 kr	6.670 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			6.544 kr	6.946 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			7.406 kr	7.360 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather [2]			9.051 kr	8.039 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather [2]			10.500 kr	8.982 kr
	Mesh design, black			–	●
	Mesh design, coloured			–	○
Colour finish, metal parts	Polypropylene parts are always black	black	2217	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	518 kr	518 kr
		chromed	2324	989 kr	989 kr
Glides	Felt glides for hard floors	transparent	821	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○

Remarks:

1 **With the model 570H please choose beside the seat cover also the colour of the mesh for the backrest. Meshdesign, black with horizontal stripes: order-no. 8010. Meshdesign, coloured with horizontal stripes: anthracite, order-no. 8009. Special colours or with a woven in logo on request.**

2 Leather upholstery perforated at the sides.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

570H / 5800 - 8010 / 2324 / 821 / 903

Basic model / Seat cover / Back cover / Colour finish/ Metal parts / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

PU213

Product design Andreas Krob + Joachim Brüske,
Wolfhalden + Berlin

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

BIFMA compliant (Swivel chairs)

PU113

PU213

Design:

German Design Award 2019 WINNER

Active Office Award 2018

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

JC113

JC217

JC502

Product design Figueroa Büro für Gestaltung GmbH,
Bad Münder

Design:

German Design Award
2019 special mention

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics
approved
(Swivel chairs)

BIFMA compliant
(Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

Environment:

Tested for
contaminants

The Blue Angel
www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3
European Sustainability
Certificate
- highest level

Bifma e3
level Platin

Quality produced
for the environment

JOYCEis3
Visitor chair

Standard:

- Seat and back upholstered
- Tubular steel frame
- Arm pads polypropylene
- Seat pan always technical fabric black

Cantilever frame,
stacking height: 4 pieces

JC501

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 425	H: 910
W: 480	
D: 435	W(Ar) 610
	D: 640
Backrest	H: 500

Packaging data
Weight:10 kg
Volume:0,4 m³
Box (L x W x H):
61 x 65 x 100 cm

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:0,65 rm
Leather needed:1,05 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		5.049 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet			5.497 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			6.118 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			6.889 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			8.039 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			8.993 kr
Frame	Tubular steel	black	2217	●
		chromed	2324	989 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	black	3217	●
Glides	Felt glides for hard floors	transparent	821	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)			
JC501	5800	2217	3217	821	904		
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish/ Metal parts	Colour finish	Castors/ Glides	Delivery		

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

F

JOYCEis3
Visitor chair

Standard:

- Mesh backrest, 3D knitted
- Seat upholstered
- Tubular steel frame
- Arm pads polypropylene
- Seat pan always in technical fabric, black with fabric or leather upholstery

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 4 pieces

JC502

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 425	H: 910
W: 480	
D: 435	W(Ar) 610
	D: 640
Backrest	H: 500

Packaging data
Weight:9 kg
Volume:0,4 m³
Box (L x W x H):
61 x 65 x 100 cm

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:0,65 rm
Leather needed:0,6 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover [1]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan, Strick	See fabric chart		5.049 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet			5.497 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			6.118 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			6.889 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			8.039 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			8.993 kr
	Mesh design, black			●
	Mesh design, coloured			○
Frame	Tubular steel	black	2217	●
		chromed	2324	989 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	black	3217	●
Glides	Felt glides for hard floors	transparent	821	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○

Remarks:

1 Meshdesign, black:
order-no. 8240.
Meshdesign, coloured:
order-no. 8248, 8223, 8213, 8214, 8262 & 8272.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

JC502	/	5800	-	8223	/	2217	/	3217	/	821	/	903
Basic model		Seat cover		Back cover		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Colour finish		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

JOYCEis3
Visitor chair

Standard:

- Backrest softback
- Seat upholstered
- Tubular steel frame
- Arm pads polypropylene
- Seat pan always in technical fabric, black with fabric or leather upholstery

Cantilever frame,
Softback,
stacking height: 4 pieces

JC503

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 425	H: 910
W: 480	
D: 435	W(Ar) 610
	D: 640
Backrest	H: 500

Packaging data
Weight:9 kg
Volume:0,4 m³
Box (L x W x H):
61 x 65 x 100 cm

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:0,65 rm
Leather needed:0,6 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover [1]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan, Strick	See fabric chart		5.336 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet			5.808 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			6.429 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			7.188 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			8.349 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			9.292 kr
	Mesh design, black			●
	Mesh design, coloured			○
Frame	Tubular steel	black	2217	●
		chromed	2324	989 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	black	3217	●
Glides	Felt glides for hard floors	transparent	821	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○

Remarks:

1 Meshdesign, black:
order-no. 8340.
Meshdesign, coloured:
order-no. 8348, 8323, 8313, 8314, 8362 & 8372.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

JC503	/	5800	-	8340	/	2217	/	3217	/	821	/	904
Basic model		Seat cover		Back cover		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Colour finish		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

172G

172G

570G

Product design Industrieformen Piorek, Wiesbaden

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

BIFMA 2011 (Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

Goal-Air
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Tubular steel frame
- Arm pads polypropylene
- 3D woven mesh cover

Cantilever frame,
with mesh back,
stacking height: 5 pieces

570G

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 425	H: 910
W: 480	
D: 445	W(Ar) 610
	D: 640
Backrest	H: 500

Packaging data
Weight: 9 kg
Volume: 0,4 m³
Box (L x W x H):
61 x 65 x 100 cm

Fabric needed (W: 140 cm)
Fabric: 0,6 rm
Leather needed: 1,5 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover [1]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		6.049 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet			6.406 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			6.693 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			7.015 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			7.901 kr
	Mesh design, black			●
	Mesh design, coloured			○
Colour finish, metal parts	Polypropylene parts are always black	black	2217	●
		brilliant silver	2234	529 kr
		chromed	2324	1.001 kr
Glides	Felt glides for hard floors	transparent	821	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○

Remarks:

1 Backrest mesh covered.
Meshdesign, black: order-no. 8001.
Meshdesign, coloured:
anthracite, order-no. 8009.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

570G	/	MH32	-	8001	/	2234	/	821	/	903
Basic model		Seat cover		Back cover		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Product design Industrieformen Piorek, Wiesbaden

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

Goal
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Tubular steel frame

Four legs,
stacking height: 6 pieces

Four legs,
with polypropylene armrests,
stacking height: 6 pieces

Cantilever frame,
stacking height: 5 pieces

Cantilever frame,
with polypropylene armrests,
stacking height: 5 pieces

	400G	450G	500G	550G
	Seat mm H: 440 W: 460 D: 430 Backrest Total mm H: 940 W(no Ar): 500 D: 600 H: 520	Seat mm H: 440 W: 460 D: 430 Backrest Total mm H: 940 W(Ar) 590 D: 600 H: 520	Seat mm H: 450 W: 460 D: 440 Backrest Total mm H: 965 W(no Ar): 500 D: 580 H: 520	Seat mm H: 450 W: 460 D: 440 Backrest Total mm H: 965 W(Ar) 590 D: 580 H: 520
	Packaging data Weight:8 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,5 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:8 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:9 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		2.864 kr	3.565 kr	3.531 kr	4.255 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet			3.232 kr	3.979 kr	3.956 kr	4.646 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Climatex Ultra, Chili, Remix			3.864 kr	4.577 kr	4.531 kr	5.256 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			4.439 kr	5.210 kr	5.187 kr	5.854 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			5.578 kr	6.360 kr	6.314 kr	7.015 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Polypropylene parts are always black	black	2217	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	506 kr	506 kr	506 kr	506 kr
		chromed	2324	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–	–
	Felt glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information — Options (O)

450G / 5800 - 5805 / 2234 / 821 / 903

Basic model / Seat cover / Back cover / Colour finish/ Metal parts / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HJ156

HJ216

HJ514

Product design ID AID, Sven von Boetticher, Stuttgart

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

BIFMA compliant (Swivel chairs)

Design:

German Design Award 2025 WINNER

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

HEJis3
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Tubular steel frame
- Seat and back upholstered

Four legs, stacking height: 5 pieces

Four legs with polypropylene armrests, stacking height: 5 pieces

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 4 pieces

Cantilever frame with polypropylene armrests, stacking height: 4 pieces

Four legs on castors, stacking height: 5 pieces

Four legs on castors, with polypropylene armrests, stacking height: 5 pieces

	HJ511	HJ512	HJ513	HJ514	HJ515	HJ516
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 460 / H: 880 W: 470 / W(no Ar): 505 D: 460 SDA: 440 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 405	Seat mm / Total mm H: 460 / H: 880 W: 470 / W(no Ar): 505 D: 460 / W(Ar) 590 SDA: 440 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 405	Seat mm / Total mm H: 460 / H: 850 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 465 SDA: 460 / D: 585 Backrest / H: 395	Seat mm / Total mm H: 460 / H: 850 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 465 / W(Ar) 585 SDA: 460 / D: 585 Backrest / H: 395	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 845 W: 460 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 455 SDA: 450 / D: 575 Backrest / H: 400	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 845 W: 460 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 455 / W(Ar) 575 SDA: 450 / D: 575 Backrest / H: 400
	Packaging data Weight:8,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,9 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,5 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,1 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,86 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:1,3 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		2.864 kr	3.577 kr	3.531 kr	4.255 kr	3.588 kr	4.313 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet			3.232 kr	3.945 kr	3.899 kr	4.612 kr	3.956 kr	4.692 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			3.864 kr	4.577 kr	4.531 kr	5.256 kr	4.589 kr	5.325 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			4.439 kr	5.164 kr	5.106 kr	5.831 kr	5.175 kr	5.888 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			5.578 kr	6.314 kr	6.256 kr	6.981 kr	6.325 kr	7.038 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Polypropylene parts are always black	black	2217	●	●	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr
		chromed	2324	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr
Plastic parts	Stacking protection	black	3217W	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr
Castors/ Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–	–	–	–
	Felt glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–	–
	Hard double castors	black	802	–	–	–	–	●	●
	Soft double castors	black	801	–	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information			Options (O)			
HJ512 /	MH01 /		2217 /	3217W /	820 /	904
Basic model	Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts	Colour finish	Castors/ Glides	Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HEJis3
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Tubular steel frame
- Mesh backrest
- Seat upholstered

Four legs, stacking height: 5 pieces

Four legs with polypropylene armrests, stacking height: 5 pieces

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 4 pieces

Cantilever frame with polypropylene armrests, stacking height: 4 pieces

Four legs on castors, stacking height: 5 pieces

Four legs on castors, with polypropylene armrests, stacking height: 5 pieces

	HJ521	HJ522	HJ523	HJ524	HJ525	HJ526
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 455 / H: 865 W: 470 / W(no Ar): 505 D: 465 SDA: 460 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 390	Seat mm / Total mm H: 455 / H: 865 W: 470 / W(no Ar): 505 D: 465 / W(Ar) 585 SDA: 460 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 439	Seat mm / Total mm H: 455 / H: 835 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 465 SDA: 470 / D: 580 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 455 / H: 835 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 465 / W(Ar) 585 SDA: 470 / D: 580 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 835 W: 460 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 455 SDA: 465 / D: 565 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 835 W: 460 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 455 / W(Ar) 575 SDA: 465 / D: 565 Backrest / H: 385
	Packaging data Weight:7,6 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,2 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,6 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,2 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,46 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,02 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 60 x 65 x 101 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover [2]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		2.335 kr	3.059 kr	3.002 kr	3.738 kr	3.071 kr	3.795 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Fabric provided, Jet			2.565 kr	3.289 kr	3.243 kr	3.956 kr	3.301 kr	4.025 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			2.910 kr	3.623 kr	3.577 kr	4.301 kr	3.634 kr	4.370 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3			3.243 kr	3.956 kr	3.910 kr	4.623 kr	3.968 kr	4.704 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			3.876 kr	4.589 kr	4.543 kr	5.267 kr	4.600 kr	5.336 kr
	Mesh design, black			●	●	●	●	●	●
Colour finish, metal parts	Polypropylene parts are always black	black	2217	●	●	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr
		chromed	2324	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr
Plastic parts	Stacking protection	black	3217W	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr
Castors/ Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–	–	–	–
	Felt glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–	–
	Hard double castors	black	802	–	–	–	–	●	●
	Soft double castors	black	801	–	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 **Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.**

2 Meshdesign, black: order-no. 8140.
Meshdesign, white: order-no. 8144.
Meshdesign, coloured:
order-no. 8123, 8114, 8125, 8148, 8162.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

HJ522	/	5800	-	8140	/	2324	/	821	/	904
Basic model		Seat cover		Back cover		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

1S35

1S03

5S60

Product design ID AID, Sven von Boetticher, Stuttgart

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

AIMis1
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Seat and back upholstered
- Tubular steel frame

Four legs, stacking height: 6 pieces

Four legs with polypropylene armrests, stacking height: 6 pieces

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 5 pieces

Cantilever frame with polypropylene armrests, stacking height: 5 pieces

Cantilever frame

Cantilever frame, with polypropylene armrests

	4S00	4S50	5S00	5S50	5S10	5S60
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 890 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 495 D: 470 / D: 580 Backrest / H: 470	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 890 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 495 D: 470 / W(Ar) 580 D: 580 Backrest / H: 470	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 905 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 470 / D: 550 Backrest / H: 470	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 905 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 470 / W(Ar) 585 D: 550 Backrest / H: 470	Seat mm / Total mm H: 436 / H: 905 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 470 / D: 550 Backrest / H: 470	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 905 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 500 D: 470 / W(Ar) 585 D: 550 Backrest / H: 470
	Packaging data Weight:8,30 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 60 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,85 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H: 65 x 60 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,95 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 60 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:9,50 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 60 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,95 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 60 x 101 cm	Packaging data Weight:9,50 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 60 x 101 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,40 rm Leather needed:1,40 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,40 rm Leather needed:1,40 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,40 rm Leather needed:1,40 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,40 rm Leather needed:1,40 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,40 rm Leather needed:1,40 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,40 rm Leather needed:1,40 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover [2]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		2.772 kr	3.485 kr	3.439 kr	4.152 kr	3.864 kr	4.589 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet			3.117 kr	3.853 kr	3.807 kr	4.531 kr	4.244 kr	4.957 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			3.749 kr	4.451 kr	4.416 kr	5.164 kr	4.888 kr	5.589 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			4.692 kr	5.428 kr	5.394 kr	6.095 kr	5.819 kr	6.544 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Polypropylene parts are always black	black	2217	●	●	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr
		chromed	2324	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr
Plastic parts	Stacking protection	black	3217W	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr	322 kr	–	–
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–	–	–	–
	Felt glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 **Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.**

2 A suitable visitor- or conference chair with mesh backrest you will find in the collection BUDDYis3 and HEJis3.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

4S50 / 5800 / 2217 / 3217W / 820 / 904

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish/ Metal parts / Colour finish / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

EV158

Product design ID AID, Sven von Boetticher, Stuttgart

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Ergonomics approved (Swivel chairs)

BIFMA compliant (Swivel chairs)

Quality Office

EV256

EV112

Design:

Focus Open 2013 Special Mention

German Design Award 2015 WINNER

International Interior Design Award

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

270B

550B

420B

Product design ID AID, Sven von Boetticher, Stuttgart

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Quality Office

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

BUDDYis3
Conference chairs

Standard:

- Mesh backrest
- Seat upholstered
- Rocking motion, lockable
- Seat height adjustment

Conference chair with base and castors

Conference chair with armrests, base and castors

220B	270B
Seat mm H: 420 - 530 W: 450 D: 415 Backrest< Total mm H: 1015 W(no Ar): 480 D: 540 H: 515	Seat mm H: 420 - 530 W: 450 D: 415 Backrest< Total mm H: 1015 W(Ar) 610 D: 540 H: 515
Packaging data Weight:11 kg Volume:0,5 m³ Box (L x W x H): 73,5 x 71 x 97 cm	Packaging data Weight:11,5 kg Volume:0,5 m³ Box (L x W x H): 73,5 x 71 x 97 cm
Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		4.083 kr	4.796 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet [2]			4.313 kr	5.003 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			4.692 kr	5.394 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			6.153 kr	6.866 kr
	Mesh design, coloured			●	●
Colour finish	Plastic parts [1]	black	3217	●	●
		white	3283	380 kr	380 kr
Base	Polyamide	as col. finish	532	●	●
	Aluminium	brilliant silver	521234	667 kr	667 kr
		polished	521304	1.564 kr	1.564 kr
Castors Ø65/ Glides	Hard double castors	black	802	●	●
	Soft double castors	black	801	○	○
	Glides for soft floors	black	811	345 kr	345 kr
	Glides for hard floors	black	815	449 kr	449 kr
Delivery	Knocked down in box	-	902	●	●
	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	207 kr	207 kr
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Finish plastic parts:**
All plastic parts except armrests, gas column, castors, cover of the mechanism, lever and glides.
These are always black.

2 Meshdesign, black: order-no. 8140.
Meshdesign, white: order-no. 8144.
Meshdesign, coloured:
order-no. 8123, 8114, 8125, 8148, 8162.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

220B	/	MH01	-	8144	/	3283	/	521304	/	811	/	903
Basic model		Seat cover		Back cover		Colour finish		Base		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

BUDDY

F

BUDDYis3
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Mesh backrest
- Seat upholstered
- Tubular steel frame

Four legs, stacking height: 4 pieces [1]

Four legs, with armrests, stacking height: 4 pieces [1]

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 4 pieces [1]

Cantilever frame, with armrests, stacking height: 4 pieces [1]

Four legs on castors, stacking height: 4 pieces

Four legs on castors, with armrests, stacking height: 4 pieces

	420B	470B	520B	570B	421B	471B
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 470 / H: 930 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 485 D: 410 D: 540 Backrest / H: 515	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 910 W: 450 D: 425 / W(Ar) 610 D: 540 Backrest / H: 515	Seat mm / Total mm H: 470 / H: 930 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 485 D: 410 D: 540 Backrest / H: 515	Seat mm / Total mm H: 450 / H: 920 W: 450 D: 425 / W(Ar) 610 D: 540 Backrest / H: 515	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 910 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 490 D: 425 / W(Ar) 610 D: 585 Backrest / H: 505	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 910 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 490 D: 425 / W(Ar) 610 D: 585 Backrest / H: 505
	Packaging data Weight:7 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,5 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,5 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:8 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:7 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,64 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,6 rm Leather needed:0,7 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover [3]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		3.289 kr	4.025 kr	3.830 kr	4.554 kr	3.991 kr	4.738 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet			3.519 kr	4.232 kr	4.060 kr	4.761 kr	4.232 kr	4.934 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			3.864 kr	4.589 kr	4.393 kr	5.106 kr	4.566 kr	5.302 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			5.394 kr	6.072 kr	5.900 kr	6.636 kr	6.095 kr	6.785 kr
	Mesh design, coloured			●	●	●	●	●	●
Frame	Tubular steel	as col. finish	-	●	●	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr
		chromed	2324	1.001 kr	1.001 kr	1.001 kr	1.001 kr	1.001 kr	1.001 kr
Colour finish, plastic parts	Backrest	black	3217	●	●	●	●	●	●
		white	3283	380 kr	380 kr	380 kr	380 kr	380 kr	380 kr
Castors/Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–	–	–	–
	Felt glides for hard floors	black [2]	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–	–
	Hard double castors	black	802	–	–	–	–	●	●
	Soft double castors	black	801	–	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 **Stacking can cause indentations for leather versions.**

2 **Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.**

3 Meshdesign, black: order-no. 8140.
Meshdesign, white: order-no. 8144.
Meshdesign, coloured:
order-no. 8123, 8114, 8125, 8148, 8162.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

420B	/	MH01	-	8144	/	2324	/	3283	/	821	/	903
Basic model		Seat cover		Back cover		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Colour finish		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

BUDDYis3
Conference chairs

Standard:

- Backrest Chillback, black
- Seat upholstered
- Rocking motion, lockable
- Seat height adjustment

Conference chair
with base and castors

Conference chair
with armrests,
base and castors

	210B	260B
	Seat mm H: 420 - 530 W: 450 D: 415 Backrest Total mm H: 1015 W(no Ar): 480 D: 540 H: 515	Seat mm H: 420 - 530 W: 450 D: 415 Backrest Total mm H: 1015 W(Ar) 610 D: 540 H: 515
	Packaging data Weight:11 kg Volume:0,5 m³ Box (L x W x H): 73,5 x 71 x 97 cm	Packaging data Weight:11,5 kg Volume:0,5 m³ Box (L x W x H): 73,5 x 71 x 97 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,2 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,2 rm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	1 SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		4.646 kr	5.336 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Jet			4.853 kr	5.532 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Chili			5.233 kr	5.900 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts 2	black	3217	●	●
		white	3283	380 kr	380 kr
Base	Polyamide	as col. finish	532	●	●
	Aluminium	brilliant silver	521234	667 kr	667 kr
		polished	521304	1.564 kr	1.564 kr
Castors Ø65/ Glides	Hard double castors	black	802	●	●
	Soft double castors	black	801	○	○
	Glides for soft floors	black	811	345 kr	345 kr
	Glides for hard floors	black	815	449 kr	449 kr
Delivery	Knocked down in box	-	902	●	●
	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	207 kr	207 kr
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 Carrier material, backrest (from the back) always black.

2 Finish plastic parts:
All plastic parts except armrests, gas column, castors, cover of the mechanism, lever and glides.
These are always black.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

210B	/	MH01	/	3283	/	521304	/	811	/	903
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish		Base		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

BUDDYis3
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Backrest Chillback, black
- Seat upholstered
- Tubular steel frame

Four legs, stacking height: 6 pieces

Four legs, with armrests, stacking height: 6 pieces

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 4 pieces

Cantilever frame, with armrests, stacking height: 4 pieces

Four legs on castors, stacking height: 4 pieces

Four legs on castors, with armrests, stacking height: 4 pieces

	400B	450B	500B	550B	401B	451B
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 470 / H: 930 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 485 D: 410 D: 540 Backrest / H: 515	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 910 W: 450 D: 420 / W(Ar) 595 D: 595 Backrest / H: 515	Seat mm / Total mm H: 470 / H: 930 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 485 D: 410 D: 540 Backrest / H: 515	Seat mm / Total mm H: 470 / H: 930 W: 450 D: 410 / W(Ar) 610 D: 540 Backrest / H: 515	Seat mm / Total mm H: 490 / H: 910 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 490 D: 425 / W(Ar) 610 D: 585 Backrest / H: 505	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 910 W: 450 / W(no Ar): 490 D: 425 / W(Ar) 610 D: 858 Backrest / H: 505
	Packaging data Weight:7 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 61 x 65 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,5 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,5 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:8 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:7 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 61 x 65 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,64 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,2 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,2 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,2 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,2 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,2 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,2 rm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover [1]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		3.830 kr	4.554 kr	4.370 kr	5.072 kr	4.531 kr	5.267 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Jet			4.060 kr	4.761 kr	4.600 kr	5.302 kr	4.773 kr	5.463 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Chili			4.393 kr	5.106 kr	4.934 kr	5.681 kr	5.095 kr	5.819 kr
Frame	Tubular steel	as col. finish	-	●	●	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr	529 kr
		chromed	2324	1.001 kr	1.001 kr	1.001 kr	1.001 kr	1.001 kr	1.001 kr
Colour finish, plastic parts	Backrest	black	3217	●	●	●	●	●	●
		white	3283	380 kr	380 kr	380 kr	380 kr	380 kr	380 kr
Castors/Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–	–	–	–
	Felt glides for hard floors	black [2]	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–	–
	Hard double castors	black	802	–	–	–	–	●	●
	Soft double castors	black	801	–	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 Carrier material, backrest (from the back) always black.

2 Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

400B	/	MH01	/	2324	/	3283	/	821	/	903
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Colour finish		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

V8016/V115

Product design Ballendat, Simmbach am Inn

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

BIFMA compliant

V101K

V120K

Design:

Products of outstanding architectural quality

German Design Award 2016 NOMINEE

IF product design award 2015

reddot design award 2016

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

VLEGSis3
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed

Four legged, not upholstered, plastic shell [2], stacking height: 20 pieces

Four legged, with seat upholstered, plastic shell [2], stacking height: 20 pieces

Four legged, with seat and back upholstered, plastic shell [2], stacking height: 20 pieces

Four legged, not upholstered, wooden shell [2], stacking height: 20 pieces

Four legged, with seat upholstered, wooden shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, with seat and back upholstered, wooden shell [2], stacking height: 10 pieces

	V100K	V101K	V102K	V100H	V101H	V102H
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 435 / H: 820 W: 445 / W(no Ar): 510 D: 415 / W(Ar) 580 D: 570 Backrest / H: 380	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 820 W: 445 / W(no Ar): 510 D: 415 / W(Ar) 580 D: 570 Backrest / H: 380	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 820 W: 445 / W(no Ar): 510 D: 415 / W(Ar) 580 D: 570 Backrest / H: 380	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 825 W: 445 / W(no Ar): 510 D: 415 D: 550 Backrest / H: 420	Seat mm / Total mm H: 450 / H: 825 W: 445 / W(no Ar): 510 D: 415 D: 550 Backrest / H: 420	Seat mm / Total mm H: 450 / H: 825 W: 445 / W(no Ar): 510 D: 415 D: 550 Backrest / H: 420
	Packaging data Weight:5,6 kg Volume:0,37 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 99 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,14 kg Volume:0,37 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 99 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,7 kg Volume:0,37 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 99 cm	Packaging data Weight:5,9 kg Volume:0,37 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 99 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,5 kg Volume:0,37 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 99 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,9 kg Volume:0,37 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 99 cm
		Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,43 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,82 rm Leather needed:0,72 m²		Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,41 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,95 rm Leather needed:0,77 m²

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	Not upholstered	See fabric chart		3.220 kr	–	–	3.623 kr	–	–
	SG1 - Era, Manhattan			–	3.945 kr	4.508 kr	–	4.336 kr	4.922 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Jet			–	4.336 kr	5.279 kr	–	4.750 kr	5.693 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			–	4.692 kr	6.003 kr	–	5.083 kr	6.417 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			–	5.026 kr	6.682 kr	–	5.440 kr	7.073 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	white	3283	●	●	●	–	–	–
		light grey	3261	O	O	O	–	–	–
		anthracite	3231	O	O	O	–	–	–
Wooden parts	Wood type, finishing veneer, crosswise	beech	430	–	–	–	●	●	●
		oak	434	–	–	–	817 kr	817 kr	817 kr
		American walnut	435	–	–	–	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr
Armrests / Optional extras	Linking	see remark [1]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [1]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
	Armrests with plastic surface	see remarks [1]	788	1.932 kr	1.932 kr	1.932 kr	1.932 kr	1.932 kr	1.932 kr
	Linking & armrests	see remark [1]	744	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr
	Linking, panic protection & armrests	see remarks [1]	745	2.841 kr	2.841 kr	2.841 kr	2.841 kr	2.841 kr	2.841 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Linking = die-cast zinc,**
panic protection = black plastic,
armrest stem = chromed aluminium,
armrest surface = black plastic.

2 Accessories: Seat and series numbering available on request.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information			Options (O)				
V101K	/ 5800	/	3261	/ 744	/ 821	/ 903	
Basic model	Fabric		Colour finish	Armrests	Castors/ Glides	Delivery	

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

VLEGSis3
Visitor chairs with writing surface on left

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed

Four legged, not upholstered, plastic shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, with seat upholstered, plastic shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, with seat and back upholstered, plastic shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, not upholstered, wooden shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, with seat upholstered, wooden shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, with seat and back upholstered, wooden shell [2], stacking height: 10 pieces

	V110K	V111K	V112K	V110H	V111H	V112H
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 435 / H: 820 W: 445 D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 D: 680 Backrest / H: 420	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 820 W: 445 D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 D: 680 Backrest / H: 420	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 820 W: 445 D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 D: 680 Backrest / H: 420	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 825 W: 445 D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 D: 665 Backrest / H: 420	Seat mm / Total mm H: 450 / H: 825 W: 445 D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 D: 665 Backrest / H: 420	Seat mm / Total mm H: 450 / H: 825 W: 445 D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 D: 665 Backrest / H: 420
	Packaging data Weight:7,5 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,1 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,43 m²	Packaging data Weight:8,5 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,82 rm Leather needed:0,72 m²	Packaging data Weight:7,7 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,3 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,41 m²	Packaging data Weight:8,7 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,95 rm Leather needed:0,77 m²

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	Not upholstered	See fabric chart		5.808 kr	–	–	6.187 kr	–	–
	SG1 - Era, Manhattan			–	6.498 kr	7.050 kr	–	6.877 kr	7.464 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Jet			–	6.877 kr	7.809 kr	–	7.291 kr	8.200 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			–	7.222 kr	8.499 kr	–	7.636 kr	8.901 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			–	7.544 kr	9.154 kr	–	7.947 kr	9.580 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	white	3283	●	●	●	–	–	–
		light grey	3261	O	O	O	–	–	–
		anthracite	3231	O	O	O	–	–	–
Wooden parts[3] & writing tablet	HPL top	premium white	4002A	●	●	●	–	–	–
	Wood type, writing tablet is always HPL premium white	beech	4302A	–	–	–	●	●	●
		oak	4342A	–	–	–	817 kr	817 kr	817 kr
		American walnut	4352A	–	–	–	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr
Armrests / Optional extras	Linking	see remark [1]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [1]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
	Right armrest with plastic cover	see remarks [1]	788	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr
	Linking & armrests, right	see remark [1]	744	1.346 kr	1.346 kr	1.346 kr	1.346 kr	1.346 kr	1.346 kr
	Linking, panic protection and right armrest	see remarks [1]	745	1.886 kr	1.886 kr	1.886 kr	1.886 kr	1.886 kr	1.886 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Linking = die-cast zinc, panic protection = black plastic, armrest stem = chromed aluminium, armrest surface = black plastic.**

2 **Accessories: Seat and series numbering available on request.**

3 Writing tablet solid MDF core panel, black, top and underside HPL premium white, edge, black.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

V112H	/	5800	/	4342A	/	742	/	820	/	903
Basic model		Fabric		Decor		Armrests		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

VLEGSis3
Visitor chairs with writing surface on right

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed

Four legged, not upholstered, plastic shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, with seat upholstered, plastic shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, with seat and back upholstered, plastic shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, not upholstered, wooden shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, with seat upholstered, wooden shell [2], stacking height: 15 pieces

Four legged, with seat and back upholstered, wooden shell [2], stacking height: 10 pieces

	V120K	V121K	V122K	V120H	V121H	V122H
Seat mm / Total mm	H: 435 / H: 820	H: 445 / H: 820	H: 445 / H: 820	H: 440 / H: 825	H: 450 / H: 825	H: 450 / H: 825
	W: 445	W: 445	W: 445	W: 445 / W(no Ar): 539	W: 445	W: 445
	D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 / D: 680	D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 / D: 680	D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 / D: 680	D: 415 / D: 665	D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 / D: 665	D: 415 / W(Ar) 540 / D: 665
Backrest	Backrest H: 420	Backrest H: 420	Backrest H: 420	Backrest H: 420	Backrest H: 420	Backrest H: 420
Packaging data	Weight:7,5 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Weight:8,1 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Weight:8,5 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Weight:7,7 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Weight:8,3 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Weight:8,7 kg Volume:0,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm
		Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,43 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,82 rm Leather needed:0,72 m²		Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,41 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,95 rm Leather needed:0,77 m²

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	Not upholstered	See fabric chart		5.808 kr	–	–	6.187 kr	–	–
	SG1 - Era, Manhattan			–	6.498 kr	7.050 kr	–	6.877 kr	7.464 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Jet			–	6.877 kr	7.809 kr	–	7.291 kr	8.200 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			–	7.222 kr	8.499 kr	–	7.636 kr	8.901 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			–	7.544 kr	9.154 kr	–	7.947 kr	9.580 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	white	3283	●	●	●	–	–	–
		light grey	3261	O	O	O	–	–	–
		anthracite	3231	O	O	O	–	–	–
Wooden parts[3] & writing tablet	HPL top	premium white	4002A	●	●	●	–	–	–
	Wood type, writing tablet is always HPL premium white	beech	4302A	–	–	–	●	●	●
		oak	4342A	–	–	–	817 kr	817 kr	817 kr
		American walnut	4352A	–	–	–	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr
Armrests / Optional extras	Linking	see remark [1]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [1]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
	Left armrest with plastic cover	see remarks [1]	788	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr	978 kr
	Linking & armrests, left	see remark [1]	744	1.346 kr	1.346 kr	1.346 kr	1.346 kr	1.346 kr	1.346 kr
	Linking, panic protection and left armrest	see remarks [1]	745	1.886 kr	1.886 kr	1.886 kr	1.886 kr	1.886 kr	1.886 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Linking = die-cast zinc, panic protection = black plastic, armrest stem = chromed aluminium, armrest surface = black plastic.**

2 **Accessories: Seat and series numbering available on request.**

3 Writing tablet solid MDF core panel, black, top and underside HPL premium white, edge, black.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information			Options (O)			
V121K /	MH01 /	3283 /	744 /	821 /	904	
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish	Armrests	Castors/ Glides	Delivery	

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

VLEGSis3
Benches [2]

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed
- Seat plate, 20 mm & rounded corners, radius 50 mm
- Frame, coated black

Bench,
stacking height: 10 pieces

Bench,
stacking height: 10 pieces

Bench,
stacking height: 10 pieces

Bench,
stacking height: 10 pieces

				V111	V113	V115	V117
				Total mm H: 470 W(no Ar): 1100 D: 450 Backrest H: -	Total mm H: 470 W(no Ar): 1300 D: 450 Backrest H: -	Total mm H: 470 W(no Ar): 1500 D: 450 Backrest H: -	Total mm H: 470 W(no Ar): 1700 D: 450 Backrest H: -
				Packaging data Weight:11,2 kg	Packaging data Weight:16,3 kg	Packaging data Weight:18,1 kg	Packaging data Weight:20,0 kg
Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat	Not upholstered			9.936 kr	10.270 kr	10.580 kr	10.914 kr
Surface	HPL, decor with 2 mm ABS edge, black	premium white	42A	●	●	●	●
		white grey	42B	O	O	O	O
		dust grey	42C	O	O	O	O
		black	42D	O	O	O	O
		maple	42E	O	O	O	O
		natural beech	42F	O	O	O	O
		light oak	42G	O	O	O	O
		light cherry	42H	O	O	O	O
		light walnut	42I	O	O	O	O
Accessories	Linking	see remark [1]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [1]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr

Remarks:

1 **Linking = die-cast zinc,**
panic protection = black plastic.

2 Standard packaging: Wrapped in plastic film on palettes.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

V113 / 42D / 743 / 821

Basic model / Decor / Armrests / Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

VLEGSis3
Benches [2]

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed
- Seat upholstered
- Frame, coated black

Bench

Bench

Bench

Bench

	V111P	V113P	V115P	V117P
	Seat mm H: 485 W: 1100< D: 445 Backrest	Total mm H: 485 W(no Ar): 1100 D: 445 H: -	Seat mm H: 485 W: 1300 D: 445 Backrest	Total mm H: 485 W(no Ar): 1300 D: 445 H: -
	Seat mm H: 485 W: 1500 D: 445 Backrest	Total mm H: 485 W(no Ar): 1500 D: 445 H: -	Seat mm H: 485 W: 1700 D: 445 Backrest	Total mm H: 485 W(no Ar): 1700 D: 445 H: -
	Packaging data Weight:11,7 kg	Packaging data Weight:16,8 kg	Packaging data Weight:18,6 kg	Packaging data Weight:20,5 kg
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,1 rm Leather needed:1,5 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,3 rm Leather needed:1,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,5 rm Leather needed:2,0 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,7 rm Leather needed:2,2 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		14.536 kr	15.146 kr	16.480 kr	17.837 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, Medley, Amalfi, Jet			14.766 kr	15.387 kr	16.710 kr	18.044 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix			15.123 kr	15.732 kr	17.055 kr	18.423 kr
	HP4 - Synergy			15.479 kr	16.112 kr	17.400 kr	18.768 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			16.284 kr	16.894 kr	18.228 kr	19.585 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			17.101 kr	17.699 kr	19.033 kr	20.378 kr
Accessories	Linking	see remark [1]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [1]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr

Remarks:

1 **Linking = die-cast zinc, panic protection = black plastic.**

2 Standard packaging: Wrapped in plastic film on palettes.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

V 1 1 1 P / S A 0 1 / 8 2 0

Basic model / Fabric / Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

VLEGSis3
Stacking tables [2]

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed
- Table top, 20 mm & rounded corners, radius 50 mm
- Frame, coated black

Table, square [1], stacking height: 10 pieces

Table, rectangular [1], stacking height: 10 pieces

Table, rectangular [1], stacking height: 10 pieces

Table, rectangular [1], stacking height: 10 pieces

Table, rectangular [1], stacking height: 10 pieces

				V8080	V8012	V8014	V8016	V8018
				Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 800 L: 800	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 800 L: 1200	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 800 L: 1400	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 800 L: 1600	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 800 L: 1800
				Packaging data Weight:20,8 kg	Packaging data Weight:26,8 kg	Packaging data Weight:29,8 kg	Packaging data Weight:32,8 kg	Packaging data Weight:35,8 kg
Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			10.017 kr	12.006 kr	12.685 kr	13.363 kr	14.042 kr
Table top	HPL, decor with 2 mm ABS edge, black	premium white	42A	●	●	●	●	●
		white grey	42B	O	O	O	O	O
		dust grey	42C	O	O	O	O	O
		black	42D	O	O	O	O	O
		maple	42E	O	O	O	O	O
		natural beech	42F	O	O	O	O	O
		oak	42G	O	O	O	O	O
		cherry	42H	O	O	O	O	O
		walnut	42I	O	O	O	O	O
Accessories	Linking	see remark [3]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [3]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr

Remarks:

1 **Accessories: Modesty panel on request.**

2 **Standard packaging: Wrapped in plastic film on palettes.**

3 Linking = die-cast zinc,
panic protection = black plastic.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

V 8 0 1 2 / 4 2 F / 8 2 0

Basic model — Decor — Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

VLEGSis3
Benches [2]

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed
- Frame, coated black

Three seater bench, not upholstered, plastic shell

V310

Seat mm: H: 470, W: 445, D: 415, Backrest H: 420
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1680, D: 565

Packaging data
Weight:23,2 kg

Three seater bench with seat upholstery, plastic shell

V320

Seat mm: H: 480, W: 445, D: 415, Backrest H: 420
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1680, D: 565

Packaging data
Weight:23,8 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:1,5 rm
Leather needed:1,29 m²

Three seater bench with seat and back upholstery, plastic shell

V330

Seat mm: H: 480, W: 445, D: 415, Backrest H: 420
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1680, D: 565

Packaging data
Weight:24.1 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:2,46 rm
Leather needed:2,16 m²

Three seater bench, not upholstered, plastic shell, table in centre

V312

Seat mm: H: 470, W: 445, D: 415, Backrest H: 420
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1680, D: 565

Packaging data
Weight:23,2 kg

Three seater bench with seat upholstery, plastic shell, table in centre

V322

Seat mm: H: 480, W: 445, D: 415, Backrest H: 420
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1680, D: 565

Packaging data
Weight:23,8 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:1,0 rm
Leather needed:0,86 m²

Three seater bench with seat and back upholstery, plastic shell, table in centre

V332

Seat mm: H: 480, W: 445, D: 415, Backrest H: 420
Total mm: H: 480, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1680, D: 565

Packaging data
Weight:24,1 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:1,64 rm
Leather needed:1,44 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	V310 Price in SEK	V320 Price in SEK	V330 Price in SEK	V312 Price in SEK	V322 Price in SEK	V332 Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	Not upholstered	See fabric chart		14.076 kr	–	–	14.548 kr	–	–
	SG1 - Era, Manhattan			–	16.158 kr	17.825 kr	–	15.939 kr	17.043 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Jet			–	17.308 kr	20.079 kr	–	16.710 kr	18.561 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			–	18.366 kr	22.138 kr	–	17.388 kr	19.930 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			–	19.332 kr	24.116 kr	–	18.044 kr	24.334 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	white	3283	●	●	●	●	●	●
		light grey	3261	○	○	○	○	○	○
		anthracite	3231	○	○	○	○	○	○
Table top [4]	HPL compact plate	premium white	4002A	–	–	–	●	●	●
Armrests / Optional extras [3]	Linking	see remark [1]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [1]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
	Armrests, outer	see remarks [1]	788	1.932 kr	1.932 kr	1.932 kr	1.932 kr	1.932 kr	1.932 kr
	Linking & armrests exterior	see remark [1]	744	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr
	Linking, panic protection & armrests exterior	see remarks [1]	745	2.841 kr	2.841 kr	2.841 kr	2.841 kr	2.841 kr	2.841 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr

Wall spacer [3]

V903
748 kr

Floor mounting [3]

V904
299 kr

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)		
V320	/ 5800	/ 3283	/ 742	/ 820		
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish	Armrests	Castors/ Glides		

Remarks:

1 **Linking = die-cast zinc, panic protection = black plastic, armrest stem= chromed aluminium, armrest surface = black plastic, can be folded up.**

2 **Standard packaging: Wrapped in plastic film on palettes.**

3 **Floor mountings & wall spacers = steel powder-coated, black.**

4 Table top = solid MDF core panel black, top and underside HPL premium white, edge, black.

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

VLEGSis3
Benches [2]

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed
- Frame, coated black

Three seater bench, not upholstered, plastic shell, table on left

V311

Seat mm: H: 470, W: 445, D: 415
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1650, D: 565
Backrest H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:23,1 kg

Three seater bench with seat upholstery, plastic shell, table on left

V321

Seat mm: H: 480, W: 445, D: 415
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1650, D: 565
Backrest H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:23,8 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:1,0 rm
Leather needed:0,86 m²

Three seater bench with seat and back upholstery, plastic shell, table on left

V331

Seat mm: H: 480, W: 445, D: 415
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1650, D: 565
Backrest H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:24,1 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:1,64 rm
Leather needed:1,44 m²

Three seater bench, not upholstered, plastic shell, table on right

V313

Seat mm: H: 470, W: 445, D: 415
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1650, D: 565
Backrest H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:23,2 kg

Three seater bench with seat upholstery, plastic shell, table on right

V323

Seat mm: H: 480, W: 445, D: 415
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1650, D: 565
Backrest H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:23,8 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:1,0 rm
Leather needed:0,86 m²

Three seater bench with seat and back upholstery, plastic shell, table on right

V333

Seat mm: H: 480, W: 445, D: 415
Total mm: H: 855, W(no Ar): 1620, W(Ar) 1650, D: 565
Backrest H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:24,1 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:1,64 rm
Leather needed:1,44 m²

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	Not upholstered	See fabric chart		14.548 kr	–	–	14.548 kr	–	–
	SG1 - Era, Manhattan			–	15.939 kr	17.043 kr	–	15.939 kr	17.043 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Jet			–	16.710 kr	18.561 kr	–	16.710 kr	18.561 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			–	17.388 kr	19.930 kr	–	17.388 kr	19.930 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			–	18.044 kr	24.334 kr	–	18.044 kr	24.334 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	white	3283	●	●	●	●	●	●
		light grey	3261	O	O	O	O	O	O
		anthracite	3231	O	O	O	O	O	O
Table top [4]	HPL compact plate	premium white	4002A	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories [3]	Linking	see remark [1]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [1]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr

Wall spacer [3]

V903

748 kr

Floor mounting [3]

V904

299 kr

Remarks:

1 **Linking = die-cast zinc, panic protection = black plastic.**

2 **Standard packaging: Wrapped in plastic film on palettes.**

3 **Floor mountings & wall spacers = steel powder-coated, black.**

4 Table top = solid MDF core panel black, top and underside HPL premium white, edge, black.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

V331 / RO01 / 3231 / 4002A / 743 / 821

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish / Decor / Armrests / Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

VLEGSis3
Benches [2]

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed
- Frame, coated black

Two seater bench, not upholstered, plastic shell

Two seater bench with seat upholstery, plastic shell

Two seater bench with seat and back upholstery, plastic shell

	V210	V220	V230
	Seat mm H: 470 W: 445 D: 415 Backrest Total mm H: 855 W(no Ar): 1080 W(Ar) 1140 D: 565 H: 420	Seat mm H: 480 W: 445 D: 415 Backrest Total mm H: 855 W(no Ar): 1080 W(Ar) 1140 D: 565 H: 420	Seat mm H: 480 W: 445 D: 415 Backrest Total mm H: 855 W(no Ar): 1080 W(Ar) 1140 D: 565 H: 420
	Packaging data Weight:16,6 kg	Packaging data Weight:17,2 kg	Packaging data Weight:17,6 kg
		Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,0 rm Leather needed:0,86 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,64 rm Leather needed:1,44 m²

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	Not upholstered	See fabric chart		11.052 kr	–	–
	SG1 - Era, Manhattan			–	12.443 kr	13.547 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Jet			–	13.202 kr	15.065 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			–	13.892 kr	16.445 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			–	14.548 kr	17.733 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	white	3283	●	●	●
		light grey	3261	O	O	O
		anthracite	3231	O	O	O
Armrests / Optional extras [3]	Linking	see remark [1]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [1]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
	Armrests, outer	see remarks [1]	788	1.932 kr	1.932 kr	1.932 kr
	Linking & armrests exterior	see remark [1]	744	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr
	Linking, panic protection & armrests exterior	see remarks [1]	745	2.841 kr	2.841 kr	2.841 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr

Wall spacer [3]

V903
748 kr

Floor mounting [3]

V904
299 kr

Remarks:

1 **Linking = die-cast zinc,**
panic protection = black plastic,
armrest stem= chromed aluminium,
armrest surface = black plastic, can be folded up.

2 **Standard packaging: Wrapped in plastic film on palettes.**

3 Floor mountings & wall spacers = steel powder-coated, black.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)		
V230	AM01	3283	745	821		
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish	Armrests	Castors/ Glides		

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

VLEGSis3
Benches [2]

Standard:

- Steel frame, chromed
- Frame, coated black

Two seater bench, not upholstered, plastic shell, table on left

V211

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 470	H: 855
W: 445	W(no Ar): 1080
D: 415	W(Ar) 1110
	D: 565
Backrest	H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:16,6 kg

Two seater bench with seat upholstery, plastic shell, table on left

V221

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 480	H: 855
W: 445	W(no Ar): 1080
D: 415	W(Ar) 1110
	D: 565
Backrest	H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:17,2 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:0,5 rm
Leather needed:0,43 m²

Two seater bench with seat and back upholstery, plastic shell, table on left

V231

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 480	H: 855
W: 445	W(no Ar): 1080
D: 415	W(Ar) 1110
	D: 565
Backrest	H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:17,6 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:0,82 rm
Leather needed:0,72 m²

Two seater bench, not upholstered, plastic shell, table on right

V213

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 470	H: 855
W: 445	W(no Ar): 1080
D: 415	W(Ar) 1110
	D: 565
Backrest	H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:16,6 kg

Two seater bench with seat upholstery, plastic shell, table on right

V223

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 480	H: 855
W: 445	W(no Ar): 1080
D: 415	W(Ar) 1110
	D: 565
Backrest	H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:17,2 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:0,5 rm
Leather needed:0,43 m²

Two seater bench with seat and back upholstery, plastic shell, table on right

V233

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 480	H: 855
W: 445	W(no Ar): 1080
D: 415	W(Ar) 1110
	D: 565
Backrest	H: 420

Packaging data
Weight:17,6 kg

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:0,82 rm
Leather needed:0,72 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	V211	V221	V231	V213	V223	V233
				Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	Not upholstered	See fabric chart		11.546 kr	–	–	11.546 kr	–	–
	SG1 - Era, Manhattan			–	12.213 kr	12.777 kr	–	12.213 kr	12.777 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Jet			–	12.616 kr	13.536 kr	–	12.616 kr	13.536 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather			–	12.949 kr	14.226 kr	–	12.949 kr	14.226 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			–	13.283 kr	14.858 kr	–	13.283 kr	14.858 kr
Colour finish	Plastic parts	white	3283	●	●	●	●	●	●
		light grey	3261	○	○	○	○	○	○
		anthracite	3231	○	○	○	○	○	○
Table top [4]	HPL compact plate	premium white	4002A	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories [3]	Linking	see remark [1]	742	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr	368 kr
	Linking & panic protection	see remarks [1]	743	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr	909 kr
Glides	Polypropylene glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr

Wall spacer [3]

V903

748 kr

Floor mounting [3]

V904

299 kr

Remarks:

1 **Linking = die-cast zinc, panic protection = black plastic.**

2 **Standard packaging: Wrapped in plastic film on palettes.**

3 **Floor mountings & wall spacers = steel powder-coated, black.**

4 Table top = solid MDF core panel black, top and underside HPL premium white, edge, black.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

V231 / 5800 / 3283 / 40002A / 743 / 820

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish / Decor / Armrests / Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

MO100

Product design ID AID, Sven von Boetticher, Stuttgart

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

BIFMA compliant

MO100

Design:

German Design Award
2023 WINNER

Environment:

Tested for
contaminants

The Blue Angel
www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3
European Sustainability
Certificate
- highest level

Bifma e3
level Platin

Quality produced
for the environment

MONOis1
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Plastic chair
- All-purpose glides

Four legs,
not upholstered,
stacking height: 5 pieces [1]

Four legs,
not upholstered,
stacking height: 5 pieces [1]
with water drainage

	MO100	MO101
Seat mm H: 455 W: 435 D: 450 Total mm H: 835 W(no Ar): 530 D: 555 Backrest		
Packaging data Weight:4,28 kg Volume:0,24 m³ Box (L x W x H): 86 x 52 x 54 cm		

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Not upholstered			1.645 kr	1.886 kr
Shell [2]	Polypropylene	black	3217	●	●
		white	3283	○	○
		petrol	3A01	○	○
		grey-blue	3A02	○	○
		nude	3A03	○	○
		mustard	3A04	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	●	●
	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Do not stack chairs with cushions.**

2 Laser engraving with individual logo possible on request.
Minimum order quantity: 4 pcs.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

M O 1 0 0 / 3 A 0 1 / 9 0 4

Basic model — Colour finish — Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

MONOis1
Cushion [1]

Seat cushion

MO150

Packaging data

Box (L x W x H):
32 x 32 x 1,7cm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Seat	SG1 - Era	See fabric chart		357 kr
Delivery	Packaged in box	-	903	●

Remarks:

1 This product is not suitable for outdoor areas.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information			Options (O)
MO150 /	ER01 /		903
Basic model	Fabric		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

CHECK[IS3]

CK143

Product design Ballendat, Simbach am Inn

CK145

CK152

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

BIFMA compliant

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

CHECKis3
Ottoman, lounge chair, conference chair

Standard:

- Wooden shell, fully upholstered
- Rocking motion, lockable
- Seat height adjustment
- Assembled in box

Ottoman, 4-legged

Lounge chair, medium-high, 4-legged

Lounge chair, high with headrest, 4-legged

Conference chair, medium-high, 5-legged

Conference chair, high with headrest, 5-legged

Lounge chair, medium-high, with desk attachment, 4-legged

Lounge chair, high with headrest with desk attachment, 4-legged

Conference chair, medium-high with desk attachment, 5-legged

Conference chair, high with headrest and desk attachment, 5-legged

	CK040	CK142	CK143	CK152	CK153	CK144	CK145	CK154	CK155
Seat mm	H: 385-515	H: 400 - 530	H: 400-530	H: 390-520	H: 390-520	H: 425-530	H: 425-530	H: 420-525	H: 420-520
Total mm	H: 575	H: 1120	H: 1390	H: 1115	H: 1385	H: 1110	H: 1380	H: 1095	H: 1395
	W: 535	W: 570	W: 570	W: 570	W: 570	W: 570	W: 570	W: 570	W: 570
	W(no Ar): 535	W(no Ar): 570	W(no Ar): 570	W(no Ar): 570	W(no Ar): 570	W(no Ar): 570	W(no Ar): 570	W(no Ar): 570	W(no Ar): 570
	D: 495	D: 495	D: 495	D: 495	D: 660	D: 495	D: 495	D: 495	D: 495
		W(Ar) 700	W(Ar) 700	W(Ar) 700	W(Ar) 700	W(Ar) 700	W(Ar) 700	W(Ar) 700	W(Ar) 700
	D: 495	SDA: 515	SDA: 510	SDA: 510	SDA: 510	SDA: 510	SDA: 510	SDA: 510	SDA: 515
		D: 640	D: 660	D: 660	D: 660	D: 660	D: 660	D: 660	D: 640
Backrest		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
		H: 570	H: 855	H: 570	H: 855	H: 570	H: 855	H: 570	H: 855
Packaging data	Weight:7,38 kg	Weight:14,68 kg	Weight:16,86 kg	Weight:15,32 kg	Weight:17,5 kg	Weight:18,68 kg	Weight:20,86 kg	Weight:19,24 kg	Weight:22,32 kg
	Volume:0,14 m³	Volume:0,6 m³	Volume:0,75 m³	Volume:0,6 m³	Volume:0,75 m³	Volume:0,6 m³	Volume:0,75 m³	Volume:0,6 m³	Volume:0,75 m³
	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):
	55 x 54 x 47 cm	77 x 75 x 112 cm	75 x 77 x 130 cm	77 x 75 x 112 cm	75 x 77 x 130 cm	77 x 75 x 112 cm	75 x 77 x 130 cm	77 x 75 x 112 cm	75 x 77 x 130 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
	Fabric:1,1 rm	Fabric:2,75 rm	Fabric:2,96 rm	Fabric:2,75 rm	Fabric:2,96 rm	Fabric:2,75 rm	Fabric:2,96 rm	Fabric:2,75 rm	Fabric:2,96 rm
	Leather needed:1,03 m²	Leather needed:2,65 m²	Leather needed:3,13 m²	Leather needed:2,65 m²	Leather needed:3,13 m²	Leather needed:2,65 m²	Leather needed:3,13 m²	Leather needed:2,65 m²	Leather needed:3,13 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era	See fabric chart		4.715 kr	11.190 kr	12.949 kr	11.776 kr	13.547 kr	14.720 kr	16.491 kr	15.307 kr	17.078 kr
	SG2 - Sealife			5.302 kr	12.363 kr	14.720 kr	12.949 kr	15.307 kr	15.893 kr	18.251 kr	16.491 kr	18.837 kr
	SG3 - Main Line Twist			5.658 kr	12.949 kr	15.893 kr	13.547 kr	16.491 kr	16.491 kr	19.435 kr	17.078 kr	20.022 kr
	HP4 - Yoredale			6.118 kr	14.720 kr	18.251 kr	15.307 kr	18.837 kr	18.251 kr	21.781 kr	18.837 kr	22.379 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			7.061 kr	15.893 kr	20.022 kr	16.491 kr	20.608 kr	19.435 kr	23.552 kr	20.022 kr	24.139 kr
Desk attachment	Tubular steel	black	2217	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
Table top	Anti-fingerprint, melamine, direct coated (DBS), plastic laminate, edge as laminate top	black	44D48	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
		premium white	44A48	–	–	–	–	–	○	○	○	○
	HPL, plastic laminate, edge as laminate top	oak	42G48	–	–	–	–	–	○	○	○	○
	Wood type	Bamboo	44300	–	–	–	–	–	○	○	○	○
Base	Aluminium	black	521217	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	●	●
		black	563217	●	●	●	–	–	●	●	–	–
Functions	Seat height adjustment	-	650	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	○
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	821	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	Hard double castors	black	802	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	●	●
	Soft double castors	black	801	–	–	–	○	○	–	–	○	○

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information			Options (O)				
CK144 /	ER61 /	2217 /	443000 /	563217 /	650 /	820
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish/ Metal parts	Decor	Base	Functions/ Mechanisms	Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

F

QOMFORT[IS1]

QO301

Product design Interstuhl

QO203

QO103

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

BIFMA compliant

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

QOMFORTis1
Sofas, armchairs

Standard:

- Fully upholstered wooden frame
- Seat and back cushions separate
- Steel legs, powder-coated

Ottoman,
1 seater, low

Armchair
1,5 seater, low

Sofa,
2,5 seater, low

Sofa,
3 seater, low

Armchair
1,5 seater, high

Sofa,
2,5 seater, high

Sofa,
3 seater, high

Side table

	QO001	QO101	QO201	QO301	QO103	QO203	QO303	QO920
	Seat mm H: 435 W: 865 D: 865 Total mm H: 475 W(no Ar): 865 D: 865 Backrest	Seat mm H: 360 W: 970 D: 680 SDA: 530 Total mm H: 820 W(no Ar): 1145 D: 850 Backrest H: 385	Seat mm H: 360 W: 1760 D: 710 SDA: 530 Total mm H: 820 W(no Ar): 1920 D: 850 Backrest H: 385	Seat mm H: 360 W: 2005 D: 710 SDA: 530 Total mm H: 820 W(no Ar): 2180 D: 850 Backrest H: 385	Seat mm H: 360 W: 970 D: 710 SDA: 530 Total mm H: 1430 W(no Ar): 1145 D: 850 Backrest H: 1020	Seat mm H: 360 W: 1760 D: 710 SDA: 530 Total mm H: 1430 W(no Ar): 1920 D: 850 Backrest H: 1020	Seat mm H: 360 W: 2005 D: 710 SDA: 530 Total mm H: 1430 W(no Ar): 2180 D: 850 Backrest H: 1020	Total mm H: 300 W(no Ar): 600 D: 500
	Packaging data Weight:17,76 kg Box (L x W x H): 102 x 90 x 34 cm	Packaging data Weight:43 kg Box (L x W x H): 118 x 90 x 63 cm	Packaging data Weight:59 kg Box (L x W x H): 196 x 90 x 63 cm	Packaging data Weight:65 kg Box (L x W x H): 221 x 90 x 63 cm	Packaging data Weight:60 kg Box (L x W x H): 108 x 128 x 65 cm	Packaging data Weight:82 kg Box (L x W x H): 188 x 128 x 57 cm	Packaging data Weight:90 kg Box (L x W x H): 213 x 128 x 57 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,9 kg Volume:0,1 m³ Box (L x W x H): 54 x 64 x 35 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:2,1 rm Leather needed:4,16 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:8,44 rm Leather needed:11,2 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:12,6 rm Leather needed:13 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:13 rm Leather needed:14,2 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:9,66 rm Leather needed:19,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:15 rm Leather needed:21,7 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:15,2 rm Leather needed:24,1 m²	

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover [2]	SG1 - Era	See fabric chart		11.270 kr	23.345 kr	28.175 kr	31.395 kr	28.980 kr	34.615 kr	38.640 kr	–
	SG2 - Sealife			12.880 kr	28.175 kr	34.615 kr	38.640 kr	34.615 kr	41.860 kr	46.690 kr	–
	SG3 - Main Line Twist			13.685 kr	30.590 kr	38.640 kr	43.470 kr	37.835 kr	46.690 kr	52.325 kr	–
	HP4 - Yoredale			15.295 kr	36.225 kr	45.885 kr	51.520 kr	44.275 kr	54.740 kr	61.180 kr	–
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			20.125 kr	48.300 kr	59.570 kr	66.010 kr	57.155 kr	69.230 kr	76.475 kr	–
	Basic equipment			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.428 kr
Frame	Tubular steel	black	2217	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Table top	Melamine, direct coated (DBS), plastic laminate, edge as laminate top	black	41D48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
		premium white	41A48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○
	HPL, plastic laminate, edge as laminate top	oak	42G48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○
	Wood type	Bamboo	44300	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○
Glides [1]	Change glides for hard and soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delivery	Knocked down in box	-	902	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	414 kr	886 kr	1.058 kr	1.173 kr	1.058 kr	1.300 kr	1.415 kr	–
	Assembled in box	-	903	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●

Castor package

QO901

1.173 kr

Cushion large,
540 x 350 mm (WxH)
Price SG1

QO911

817 kr

Cushion
40 x 40 cm
Price SG1

QO550

840 kr

Cushion small,
440 x 270 mm (WxH)
Price SG1

QO912

633 kr

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Remarks:

1 **You can turn over the glides to match different flooring (hard/ soft).**

2 Two-tone design possible within one fabric collection. For prices please refer to the Overview page for each product family.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information			Options (O)		
QO103 /	MT11 /	2217 /	820 /	902	
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish/ Metal parts	Castors/ Glides	Delivery	

F

HU380

HUM65

HU132

Product design Volker Eysing, Kiel

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel
www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3
European Sustainability Certificate
- highest level

Bifma e3
level Platin

Quality produced
for the environment

HUB 1
Armchair

Standard:

- Inner seat shell upholstered
- Outer seat shell in Zaha (functional fabric)

HUB 1 low, armchair low, three-legged base

HU130

Seat mm H: 370 W: 515 D: 510 — Total mm H: 680 W(Ar) 935 D: 710 — Backrest H: 285

Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,10 rm Leather needed:2,00 m²

HUB 1 low, armchair low, four-legged wooden base

HU140

Seat mm H: 365 W: 515 D: 510 — Total mm H: 675 W(Ar) 830 D: 670 — Backrest H: 285

Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,10 rm Leather needed:2,00 m²

HUB 1 low, armchair low, swivel seat shell, four star base

HU100

Seat mm H: 365 W: 515 D: 510 — Total mm H: 680 W(Ar) 830 D: 680 — Backrest H: 285

Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,10 rm Leather needed:2,00 m²

HUB 1 high, armchair high, three-legged base

HU132

Seat mm H: 370 W: 515 D: 510 — Total mm H: 820 W(Ar) 940 D: 720 — Backrest H: 435

Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:2,50 m²

HUB 1 high, armchair high, four-legged wooden base

HU142

Seat mm H: 365 W: 515 D: 510 — Total mm H: 815 W(Ar) 830 D: 670 — Backrest H: 435

Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:2,50 m²

HUB 1 high, armchair high, swivel seat shell, four star base

HU102

Seat mm H: 365 W: 515 D: 510 — Total mm H: 815 W(Ar) 830 D: 670 — Backrest H: 435

Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:2,50 m²

HUB pouf, stool [3]

HU037

Seat mm H: 390 — Total mm H: 405 W(no Ar): 360 D: 360 — Backrest

Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,9 rm Leather needed:0,30 m²

HUB pouf, stool [3]

HU058

Seat mm H: 445 — Total mm H: 460 W(no Ar): 360 D: 360 — Backrest

Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,9 rm Leather needed:0,3 m²

Double socket cable length 1,90 m
black - 3217
white - 3283
(for HU130, HU132)

HU025

2.484 kr

Basic equipment ● /options ○			Colour	Order No	HU130	HU140	HU100	HU132	HU142	HU102	HU037	HU058
					Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan		See fabric chart		18.665 kr	20.988 kr	21.770 kr	19.608 kr	21.919 kr	22.701 kr	3.347 kr	3.588 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife				19.205 kr	21.540 kr	22.299 kr	20.286 kr	22.621 kr	23.414 kr	3.439 kr	3.669 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Climatex Ultra, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist				20.091 kr	22.414 kr	23.196 kr	21.183 kr	23.495 kr	24.311 kr	3.669 kr	3.922 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale				21.091 kr	23.426 kr	24.196 kr	22.184 kr	24.507 kr	25.289 kr	4.048 kr	4.290 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather				24.553 kr	26.922 kr	27.669 kr	25.657 kr	27.991 kr	28.762 kr	4.899 kr	5.141 kr
Seat shell	Zaha black (techn. fabric) [2]				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Zaha white (techn. fabric) [2]				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Frame	Three-legged	Aluminium	black	2217	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
			white	2283	○	–	–	○	–	–	–	–
Base/ frame	Four-legged	Wood	oak	559	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	–
	Aluminium		black	563217	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–
			white	563283	–	–	○	–	–	○	–	–
			polished	563304	–	–	1.472 kr	–	–	1.472 kr	–	–
Inlay	Plastic		black	7217	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
			white	7283	○	–	–	○	–	–	–	–
	Upholstered		see note [1]	7..	690 kr	–	–	690 kr	–	–	–	–
Glides	Hard glides for soft floors		-	820	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–
	Felt glides for hard floors		-	821	○	○	○	○	○	○	–	–
	Hard double castors		black	802	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
	Soft double castors		black	801	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet		-	929	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–
	Assembled in box		-	903	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information — Options (O)

HU130 / 5800 - ZH01 / 2217 / 7217 / 821

Basic model — Inner seat shell — Outer seat shell — Colour finish/ Metal parts — Inlay — Castors/ Glides

Remarks:

1 **Inlay cover matches seat cover.**

2 **Seat shell, black: order-no. ZH01 Seat shell, white: order-no. ZH07.**

3 Brown leather hand strap.

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB 2 & 3
Sofas

Standard:

- Inner seat shell upholstered
- Outer seat shell in Zaha (functional fabric)
- Legs in stable diecast aluminium, powder coated

HUB 2 low,
two-seater sofa low

HUB 3 low,
three-seater sofa low

HUB 2 high,
two-seater sofa high

HUB 3 high,
three-seater sofa high

	HU210	HU310	HU212	HU312
	Seat mm H: 370 W: 1020 D: 510 Backrest< Total mm H: 675 W(Ar) 1445 D: 720 H: 285	Seat mm H: 370 W: 1580 D: 510 Backrest< Total mm H: 675 W(Ar) 2000 D: 720 H: 285	Seat mm H: 370 W: 1020 D: 510 Backrest< Total mm H: 820 W(Ar) 1445 D: 720 H: 435	Seat mm H: 370 W: 1580 D: 510 Backrest< Total mm H: 820 W(Ar) 2000 D: 720 H: 435
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,80 rm Leather needed:3,40 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:2,85 rm Leather needed:4,90 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:2,30 rm Leather needed:4,40 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:3,45 rm Leather needed:6,40 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		29.544 kr	40.434 kr	31.407 kr	43.217 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			30.625 kr	42.056 kr	32.488 kr	44.862 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Climatex Ultra, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			32.407 kr	44.701 kr	34.270 kr	47.518 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			34.397 kr	47.702 kr	36.260 kr	50.485 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			41.366 kr	58.167 kr	43.217 kr	60.962 kr
Seat shell	Zaha black (techn. fabric) [2]			●	●	●	●
	Zaha white (techn. fabric) [2]			○	○	○	○
Frame	Aluminium	black	2217	●	●	●	●
		white	2283	○	○	○	○
Inlay	Plastic	black	7217	●	●	●	●
		white	7283	○	○	○	○
	Upholstered	see note [1]	7..	932 kr	932 kr	932 kr	932 kr
Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	-	820	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	-	821	○	○	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●	●

Double socket
cable length 1,90 m
black - 3217
white - 3283

HU025
2.484 kr

Remarks:

1 **Inlay cover matches seat cover.**

2 Seat shell, black:
order-no. ZH01
Seat shell, white:
order-no. ZH07.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)		
HU310 /	5824 -	ZH01 /	2217 /	7582 4 /	821	
Basic model	Inner seat shell	Outer seat shell	Colour finish/ Metal parts	Inlay	Castors/ Glides	

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB 2 bench & HUB 3 bench
Benches

Standard:

- Upper seat shell upholstered
- Lower seat shell in Zaha (functional fabric)
- Legs in stable diecast aluminium, powder coated

HUB 2 bench, two-seater bench

HUB 3 bench, three-seater bench

HUB 2 bench, two-seater bench, side table

HUB 3 bench, three-seater bench, side table

HUB 3 bench, three-seater bench, centre table

	HU230	HU330	HU23L	HU33L	HU33M
	Seat mm H: 365 W: 575 D: 575 / Total mm H: 365 W: 1150 D: 575	Seat mm H: 365 W: 575 D: 575 / Total mm H: 365 W: 1730 D: 575	Seat mm H: 365 W: 575 D: 575 / Total mm H: 365 W: 1150 D: 575	Seat mm H: 365 W: 575 D: 575 / Total mm H: 365 W: 1730 D: 575	Seat mm H: 365 W: 575 D: 575 / Total mm H: 365 W: 1730 D: 575
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:2,10 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:2,25 rm Leather needed:3,15 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,75 rm Leather needed:1,05 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:2,10 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,50 rm Leather needed:2,10 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		17.894 kr	20.988 kr	17.894 kr	20.988 kr	20.988 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			18.446 kr	21.827 kr	18.182 kr	21.551 kr	21.551 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Climatex Ultra, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			19.309 kr	23.138 kr	18.596 kr	22.414 kr	22.414 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			20.298 kr	24.645 kr	19.090 kr	23.426 kr	23.426 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			23.782 kr	29.854 kr	20.838 kr	26.922 kr	26.922 kr
Seat shell	Zaha black (techn. fabric) [1]			●	●	●	●	●
	Zaha white (techn. fabric) [1]			○	○	○	○	○
Frame	Aluminium	black	2217	●	●	●	●	●
		white	2283	○	○	○	○	○
Table top	Melamine, direct faced board (MFC), decorative plastic with ABS-edge in same colour as table top	black	42D	–	–	●	●	●
		premium white	42A	–	–	○	○	○
		oak	42G	–	–	○	○	○
Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	-	820	●	●	●	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	-	821	○	○	○	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●	●	●

Double socket
cable length 1,90 m
black - 3217
white - 3283

HU025
2.484 kr

Remarks:

1 Seat shell, black: order-no. ZH01
Seat shell, white: order-no. ZH07.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

HU230	/	MH01	-	ZH07	/	2283	/	820
Basic model		Inner seat shell		Outer seat shell		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB corner
Corner sofa [3]

Standard:

- Inner seat shell upholstered
- Outer seat shell in Zaha (functional fabric)
- Legs in stable diecast aluminium, powder coated

HUB corner low,
corner sofa low

HUB corner high,
corner sofa high

	HU320	HU322
	Seat mm H: 370 W: 1540 D: 510 Backrest< Total mm H: 675 W(Ar) 2005 D: 2005 H: 285	Seat mm H: 370 W: 1540 D: 510 Backrest< Total mm H: 820 W(Ar) 2005 D: 2005 H: 435
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:5,10 rm Leather needed:8,70 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:6,10 rm Leather needed:11,3 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		62.192 kr	66.861 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			64.918 kr	69.575 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Climatex Ultra, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			69.345 kr	76.728 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			74.313 kr	88.849 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			91.736 kr	118.393 kr
Seat shell	Zaha black (techn. fabric) [2]			●	●
	Zaha white (techn. fabric) [2]			○	○
Frame	Aluminium	black	2217	●	●
		white	2283	○	○
Inlay	Plastic	black	7217	●	●
		white	7283	○	○
	Upholstered	see note [1]	7..	1.403 kr	1.403 kr
Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	-	820	●	●
	Felt glides for hard floors	-	821	○	○
Delivery	Knocked down in protective cover on pallet	-	927	●	●

Remarks:

1 **Inlay cover matches seat cover.**

2 Seat shell, black:
order-no. ZH01
Seat shell, white:
order-no. ZH07.

Double socket
cable length 1,90 m
black - 3217
white - 3283

HU025
2.484 kr

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

HU322	/	5800	-	ZH01	/	2217	/	75800	/	820
Basic model		Inner seat shell		Outer seat shell		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Inlay		Castors/ Glides

HUB screen
Screen modules

Standard:

- Upholstered on both sides
- Usable as a pin board
- Fitted out with integrated 50 mm polyester absorber plates for optimal sound absorption and shielding

HUB screen low, partition wall low

HU150

Total mm
H: 1350
W: 1000
D: 425

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:2,70 rm

HUB screen high, partition wall high

HU152

Total mm
H: 1900
W: 1000
D: 425

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:3,80 rm

HUB screen low, partition wall low with decorative stitching on one side

HU153

Total mm
H: 1350
W: 1000
D: 425

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:2,70 rm

HUB screen high, partition wall high with decorative stitching on one side

HU155

Total mm
H: 1900
W: 1000
D: 425

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:3,80 rm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	HU150 Price in SEK	HU152 Price in SEK	HU153 Price in SEK	HU155 Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		18.515 kr	20.068 kr	19.113 kr	20.677 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, Royal, Medley, Jet, Sealife			19.320 kr	21.160 kr	19.941 kr	21.770 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Main Line Twist			20.643 kr	22.920 kr	21.252 kr	23.518 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			22.138 kr	24.898 kr	22.770 kr	25.530 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Steel base & frame in aluminium	black	2217	●	●	●	●
		white	2283	○	○	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	●	●	●	●

Functional hooks
black - 2217
white - 2283

HU027

564 kr

Whiteboard &
2 functional hooks
black - 2217
white - 2283

HU028

2.956 kr

Connectors
(2 pieces)
black - 3217
white - 3283

HU026

230 kr

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

HU150 / ER01 / 2217

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish/ Metal parts

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB board
Mobile walls

Standard:

- Upholstered on both sides
- Brown leather hand strap
- Legs in stable diecast aluminium, powder coated
- Securable double castors in same colour as base

HUB board,
mobile board high

HUB board,
mobile wall high
with decorative
stitching on one side

				HUW62	HUW65
				Total mm H: 1900 W: 1100 D: 520	Total mm H: 1900 W: 1100 D: 520
				Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:3,80 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:3,80 rm
Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		18.515 kr	19.113 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, Royal, Medley, Jet, Sealife			19.608 kr	20.206 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Main Line Twist			21.356 kr	21.977 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			23.368 kr	23.989 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Legs & frame made of aluminium	black	2217	●	●
		white	2283	O	O
Inlay	Plastic	black	7217	●	●
		white	7283	O	O
	Upholstered	see note [1]	7..	932 kr	932 kr
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	●	●

Remarks:

1 Inlay cover matches wallcover.

Functional hooks
black - 2217
white - 2283

HU027
564 kr

Whiteboard &
2 functional hooks
black - 2217
white - 2283

HU028
2.956 kr

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

HUW62	/	FA01	/	2283	/	7283
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Inlay

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB board media [2]
Mobile media walls

Standard:

- Upholstered on both sides
- Universal monitor mount, recommended for TV screens up to 46 inches
- Legs in stable diecast aluminium, powder coated
- Power- and data connection (front) (Schuko, HDMI & USB); 5- fold socket integrated in cable channel
- Formfleece cable channel in anthracite with vertical opening above a zipper, suitable for storing mini PCs and players
- Securable double castors in same colour as base

HUB media board low, mobile media board low

HUB media board high, mobile media board high

HUB media board low, mobile media board low with decorative stitching on one side

HUB media board high, mobile media board high decorative stitching on one side

				HUM60	HUM62	HUM63	HUM65
				Total mm H: 1500 W: 1100 D: 520	Total mm H: 1900 W: 1100 D: 520	Total mm H: 1500 W: 1100 D: 520	Total mm H: 1900 W: 1100 D: 520
				Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:3,00 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:3,80 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:3,00 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:3,80 rm
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		26.439 kr	29.394 kr	27.037 kr	30.004 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, Royal, Medley, Jet, Sealife			27.267 kr	30.475 kr	27.876 kr	31.108 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Main Line Twist			28.589 kr	32.246 kr	29.210 kr	32.856 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			30.084 kr	34.224 kr	30.682 kr	34.845 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Legs & frame made of aluminium	black	2217	●	●	●	●
		white	2283	○	○	○	○
Inlay	Plastic	black	7217	●	●	●	●
		white	7283	○	○	○	○
	Upholstered	see note [1]	7..	932 kr	932 kr	932 kr	932 kr
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	●	●	●	●

Remarks:

1 **Inlay cover matches wallcover.**

2 TV screen not included in delivery.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)			
HUM62	/	ER04	/	2217	/	7ER04	
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Inlay	

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB 1 screen
Backwalls for HUB 1

Standard:

- Upholstered on both sides
- Glides with leveling up to 10 mm
- Acoustically effective

	HUB 1 screen low, backwall low suitable for HUB 1	HUB 1 screen high, backwall high suitable for HUB 1	HUB 1 screen low, partition wall low suitable for HUB 1 decorative stitching on one side	HUB 1 screen high, partition wall high suitable for HUB 1 decorative stitching on one side
	HU190	HU192	HU193	HU195
	Total mm H: 1350 W: 1125 D: 850	Total mm H: 1900 W: 1125 D: 850	Total mm H: 1350 W: 1125 D: 850	Total mm H: 1900 W: 1125 D: 850
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:7,00 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:9,75 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:7,00 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:9,75 rm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		29.233 kr	34.512 kr	30.418 kr	35.685 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, Royal, Medley, Jet, Sealife			31.131 kr	36.961 kr	32.281 kr	38.146 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Main Line Twist			34.224 kr	40.940 kr	35.386 kr	42.113 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			37.720 kr	45.437 kr	38.882 kr	46.610 kr
Colour finish, metal parts & technology	Frame	black	22170	●	●	●	●
		white	22830	○	○	○	○
	Acoustic absorber panels & frame [1]	black	22171	4.209 kr	5.129 kr	4.209 kr	5.129 kr
		white	22831	4.209 kr	5.129 kr	4.209 kr	5.129 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●	●

Remarks:

1 Fitted out with integrated 50 mm polyester absorber plates for optimal sound absorption and shielding.

Functional hooks
black - 2217
white - 2283

HU027

564 kr

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

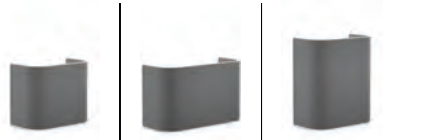
Minimum order information			Options (O)
HU192	/ ER01	/	22171
Basic model	Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts

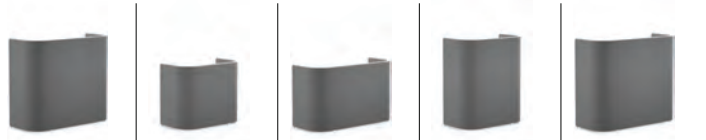
Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB 2 screen & HUB 3 screen
Backwalls for HUB 2 & HUB 3

Standard:

- Upholstered on both sides
- Glides with leveling up to 10 mm
- Acoustically effective





				HU240	HU340	HU242	HU342	HU243	HU343	HU245	HU345
				HUB 2 screen low, backwall low suitable for HUB 2	HUB 3 screen low, backwall low suitable for HUB 3	HUB 2 screen high, backwall high suitable for HUB 2	HUB 3 screen high, backwall high suitable for HUB 3	HUB 2 screen low, partition wall low suitable for HUB 2 decorative stitching	HUB 3 screen low, partition wall low suitable for HUB 3 decorative stitching	HUB 2 screen high, partition wall high suitable for HUB 2 decorative stitching	HUB 3 screen high, partition wall high suitable for HUB 3 decorative stitching on one side 1900 mm (H)
				Total mm H: 1350 W: 1625 D: 850	Total mm H: 1350 W: 2305 D: 850	Total mm H: 1900 W: 1625 D: 850	Total mm H: 1900 W: 2305 D: 850	Total mm H: 1350 W: 1625 D: 850	Total mm H: 1350 W: 2305 D: 850	Total mm H: 1900 W: 1625 D: 850	Total mm H: 1900 W: 2305 D: 850
				Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:8,40 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:8,40 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:11,70 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:11,70 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:8,40 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:8,40 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:11,70 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:11,70 rm
Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		32.488 kr	35.754 kr	37.778 kr	41.055 kr	34.443 kr	37.709 kr	40.515 kr	43.769 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, Royal, Medley, Jet, Sealife			34.937 kr	38.203 kr	41.320 kr	44.586 kr	36.478 kr	39.767 kr	44.045 kr	47.288 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Main Line Twist			38.916 kr	42.194 kr	47.093 kr	50.336 kr	40.503 kr	43.758 kr	49.818 kr	53.061 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			43.413 kr	46.667 kr	53.544 kr	56.822 kr	44.977 kr	48.220 kr	56.281 kr	59.547 kr
Colour finish, metal parts & technology	Frame	black	22170	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		white	22830	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
	Acoustic absorber panels & frame [1]	black	22171	4.681 kr	5.129 kr	5.589 kr	6.072 kr	4.681 kr	5.129 kr	5.589 kr	6.072 kr
		white	22831	4.681 kr	5.129 kr	5.589 kr	6.072 kr	4.681 kr	5.129 kr	5.589 kr	6.072 kr
	Ambient Light & Frame (transformer required) [2]	black	22172	18.665 kr	19.435 kr	19.435 kr	20.206 kr	18.665 kr	19.435 kr	19.435 kr	20.206 kr
		white	22832	18.665 kr	19.435 kr	19.435 kr	20.206 kr	18.665 kr	19.435 kr	19.435 kr	20.206 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Functional hooks
black - 2217
white - 2283

HU027

564 kr

Transformer for Ambient light incl. cable bucket for HUB 2 & HUB 3

HU029

3.117 kr

Remarks:

1 **Fitted out with integrated 50 mm polyester absorber plates for optimal sound absorption and shielding.**

2 Fitted LED lighting along the inner aluminium frame, adjustable in warmth and intensity of light with included remote control or via app.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

HU340 / YS01 / 22171

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish/ Metal parts

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB 2 e-desk & HUB 3 e-desk
Table

Standard:

- Steel frame, powder-coated
- Glides with leveling up to 10 mm
- Electrically height-adjustable

HUB 2 e-desk, table

HUB 3 e-desk, table

				HUE42	HUE43
				Total mm H: 647-1297 W: 1475 D: 750	Total mm H: 653-1303 W: 2045 D: 750
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			12.949 kr	15.307 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	●
		white	2283	○	○
Table top	Melamine, direct faced board (MFC), decorative plastic with ABS-edge in same colour as table top	black	42D	●	●
		premium white	42A	○	○
		oak	42G	○	○
Delivery	Knocked down in box on pallet	-	928	●	●
	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	○	○

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

HUE42 / 2217 / 42D

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts — Decor

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB 1 pod
Conference modul

Standard:

- Enclosed conference module with one-sided opening
- Glides with leveling up to 10 mm

HUB 1 pod low, one-seater conference pod low

HU170

Total mm
H: 1350
W: 2480
D: 1125

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:15,40 rm

HUB 1 pod high, one-seater conference pod high

HU172

Total mm
H: 1900
W: 2480
D: 1125

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:21,45 rm

HUB 1 pod low, one-seater conference pod low with decorative stitching

HU173

Total mm
H: 1350
W: 2480
D: 1125

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:15,40 rm

HUB 1 pod high, one-seater conference pod high with decorative stitching

HU175

Total mm
H: 1900
W: 2480
D: 1125

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:21,45 rm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover [5]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		65.447 kr	70.116 kr	72.473 kr	77.901 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, Royal, Medley, Jet, Sealife			69.253 kr	73.934 kr	76.234 kr	81.685 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Main Line Twist			75.498 kr	80.132 kr	82.467 kr	87.918 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			82.444 kr	87.113 kr	89.447 kr	94.875 kr
Colour finish, metal parts & technology	Frame	black	22170	●	●	●	●
		white	22830	○	○	○	○
	Acoustic absorber panels & frame [2]	black	22171	8.384 kr	10.270 kr	8.384 kr	10.270 kr
		white	22831	8.384 kr	10.270 kr	8.384 kr	10.270 kr
	Preparation for screen assembly [3]	black	..W	6.210 kr	6.210 kr	6.210 kr	6.210 kr
Table	Without table	-	4000	●	●	●	●
	Melamine, direct faced board (MFC), decorative plastic with ABS-edge in same colour as table top	black	42D	8.568 kr	8.568 kr	8.568 kr	8.568 kr
		premium white	42A	8.568 kr	8.568 kr	8.568 kr	8.568 kr
		oak	42G	8.568 kr	8.568 kr	8.568 kr	8.568 kr
	Integrated electrification with sliding cover [4]	white	..E	3.887 kr	3.887 kr	3.887 kr	3.887 kr
Inlay for table leg	Plastic	black	7217	●	●	●	●
		white	7283	○	○	○	○
	Upholstered	see note [1]	7..	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr

Functional hooks
black - 2217
white - 2283

HU027

564 kr

Transformer for Ambient light incl. cable bucket for HUB 2 & HUB 3

HU029

3.117 kr

Remarks:

1 **Inlay cover matches wallcover.**

2 **Fitted out with integrated 50 mm polyester absorber plates for optimal sound absorption and shielding.**

3 **Universal monitor mount, (mounted) recommended for screens up to 40 ". Wall-integrated cable duct from the monitor mount to under the table.**

4 **Integrated outlet with sliding cover incl. safety socket, HDMI and USB charging port, white.**

5 Packaging optimised for dispatch.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

HU175 / 5824 / 22171 / 42GE / 7217

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish/ Metal parts / Decor / Inlay

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB 2 pod & HUB 3 pod
Conference modul

Standard:

- Enclosed conference module with one-sided opening
- Glides with leveling up to 10 mm

HUB 2 pod low, two-seater conference pod low

HUB 3 pod low, three-seater conference pod low

HUB 2 pod high, two-seater conference pod high

HUB 3 pod high, three-seater conference pod high

HUB 2 pod low, two-seater conference pod low with decorative stitching

HUB 3 pod low, three-seater conference pod low with decorative stitching

HUB 2 pod high, two-seater conference pod high with decorative stitching

HUB 3 pod high, three-seater conference pod high with decorative stitching

				HU270	HU370	HU272	HU372	HU273	HU373	HU275	HU375
				Total mm H: 1350 W: 2480 D: 1625	Total mm H: 1350 W: 2480 D: 2305	Total mm H: 1900 W: 2480 D: 1625	Total mm H: 1900 W: 2480 D: 2305	Total mm H: 1350 W: 2480 D: 1625	Total mm H: 1350 W: 2480 D: 2305	Total mm H: 1900 W: 2480 D: 1625	Total mm H: 1900 W: 2480 D: 2305
				Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:18,9 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:18,9 rm	Fabric needed (W:180 cm) Fabric:26,6 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:26,6 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:18,9 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:18,9 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:26,6 rm	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:26,6 rm
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover [6]	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		71.990 kr	78.994 kr	76.659 kr	84.422 kr	75.877 kr	84.422 kr	80.535 kr	89.861 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, Royal, Medley, Jet, Sealife			76.878 kr	83.870 kr	81.512 kr	89.309 kr	80.776 kr	89.309 kr	85.445 kr	94.760 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Main Line Twist			84.870 kr	91.862 kr	89.516 kr	97.313 kr	88.757 kr	97.313 kr	93.403 kr	102.730 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			93.829 kr	100.809 kr	98.486 kr	106.272 kr	97.716 kr	106.272 kr	102.373 kr	111.723 kr
Colour finish, metal parts & technology	Frame	black	22170	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		white	22830	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	Acoustic absorber panels & frame [2]	black	22171	9.327 kr	10.270 kr	11.213 kr	12.133 kr	9.327 kr	10.270 kr	11.213 kr	12.133 kr
		white	22831	9.327 kr	10.270 kr	11.213 kr	12.133 kr	9.327 kr	10.270 kr	11.213 kr	12.133 kr
	Ambient Light & Frame (transformer required) [3]	black	22172	27.221 kr	28.762 kr	28.762 kr	30.326 kr	27.221 kr	28.762 kr	28.762 kr	30.326 kr
		white	22832	27.221 kr	28.762 kr	28.762 kr	30.326 kr	27.221 kr	28.762 kr	28.762 kr	30.326 kr
	Preparation for screen assembly [4]	black	..W	6.210 kr	6.210 kr	6.210 kr	6.210 kr	6.210 kr	6.210 kr	6.210 kr	6.210 kr
Table	Without table	-	4000	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Melamine, direct faced board (MFC), decorative plastic with ABS-edge in same colour as table top	black	42D	10.120 kr	11.661 kr	10.120 kr	11.661 kr	10.120 kr	11.661 kr	10.120 kr	11.661 kr
		premium white	42A	10.120 kr	11.661 kr	10.120 kr	11.661 kr	10.120 kr	11.661 kr	10.120 kr	11.661 kr
		oak	42G	10.120 kr	11.661 kr	10.120 kr	11.661 kr	10.120 kr	11.661 kr	10.120 kr	11.661 kr
	Integrated electrification with sliding cover [5]	white	..E	3.887 kr	3.887 kr	3.887 kr	3.887 kr	3.887 kr	3.887 kr	3.887 kr	3.887 kr
Inlay for table leg	Plastic	black	7217	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		white	7283	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	Upholstered	see note [1]	7..	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr

Functional hooks
black - 2217
white - 2283

HU027

564 kr

Transformer for Ambient light incl. cable bucket for HUB 2 & HUB 3

HU029

3.117 kr

Remarks:

1 **Inlay cover matches wallcover.**

2 **Fitted out with integrated 50 mm polyester absorber plates for optimal sound absorption and shielding.**

3 **Fitted LED lighting along the inner aluminium frame, adjustable in warmth and intensity of light with included remote control or via app.**

4 **Universal monitor mount, (mounted) recommended for screens up to 40 ". Wall-integrated cable duct from the monitor mount to under the table.**

5 Integrated outlet with sliding cover incl. safety socket, HDMI and USB charging port, white.

6 Packaging optimised for dispatch.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

HU272	/	YS02	/	22172	/	42G	/	7217
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Decor		Inlay

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB booth
Phone booths with table

Standard:

- Upholstered on both sides
- Suspended table in DBS, white
- Fitted out with integrated 50 mm polyester absorber plates for optimal sound absorption and shielding

HUB booth,
phone booth high

HUB booth,
phone booth high
with decorative
stitching on outside

				HU182	HU185
				Total mm H: 1900 W: 1275 D: 1260	Total mm H: 1900 W: 1275 D: 1260
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		60.651 kr	62.595 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, Royal, Medley, Jet, Sealife			64.193 kr	66.125 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Main Line Twist			69.932 kr	71.875 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			76.418 kr	78.350 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Frame	black	2217	●	●
		white	2283	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●

Functional hooks
black - 2217
white - 2283

HU027
564 kr

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

H U 1 8 2	/	E R 0 1	/	2 2 1 7
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

F

HUB 3 swing
Sofa with swing base [2]

Standard:

- Inner seat shell upholstered
- Outer seat shell in Zaha (functional fabric)
- Stable steel base powder- coated
- Heavy duty carrying strap
- Plastic glides, black

HUB 3 swing,
three-seater sofa
with swing base
low

HU380

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 470	H: 1950
W: 1880	
D: 510	W(Ar) 2600
	D: 1595
Backrest	H: 285

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:5,10 rm
Leather needed:8,70 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		138.391 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			140.001 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Climatex Ultra, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			142.658 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			145.659 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			156.101 kr
Seat shell	Zaha black (techn. fabric) [1]			●
	Zaha white (techn. fabric) [1]			○
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●
		white	2283	○

Remarks:

1 **Seat shell, black: order-no. ZH01**
Seat shell, white: order-no. ZH07.

2 Packaging optimised for dispatch.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information						Options (O)
HU380 /	SA01 -	ZH01 /	2283
Basic model	Inner seat shell	Outer seat shell	Colour finish/ Metal parts

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB pillows
Cushions [1]

Standard:

- Cushions filled with polyester fibre

HUB pillow,
Cushion large,
540 x 350 mm (WxH)

HUB pillow,
Cushion small,
440 x 270 mm (WxH)

				HU911	HU912
				Total mm H: 1223	Total mm H: 1223
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		817 kr	633 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			851 kr	690 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Climatex Ultra, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			909 kr	748 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			978 kr	771 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			1.369 kr	1.104 kr

Remarks:

1 Packaging optimised for dispatch.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information

H	U	9	1	1	/	E	R	0	4
Basic model						Fabric			

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB table 1
Side tables [1]

Standard:

- Table top (MDF), 19 mm
- Brown leather hand strap

HUB table 1,
side table large,
490 x 420 x 420 mm
(HxWxD)

HUB table 1,
side table small,
410 x 320 x 320 mm
(HxWxD)

				HU921	HU922
				Total mm H: 488 W: 420 D: 420	Total mm H: 410 W: 320 D: 320
				Box (L x W x H): 44 x 44 x 52 cm	Box (L x W x H): 34 x 34 x 43 cm
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			4.267 kr	3.496 kr
Frame	Tubular steel	black	2217	●	●
		white	2283	○	○
Table top	Melamine, direct coated (DBS), plastic laminate, edge as laminate top	black	41D48	●	●
		premium white	41A48	○	○
	HPL, plastic laminate, edge as laminate top	oak	42G48	○	○
	Wood type	Bamboo	44300	○	○

Remarks:

1 Packaging optimised for dispatch.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

H U 9 2 1	/	2 2 1 7	/	4 1 D 4 8
Basic model		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Decor

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

HUB table 2
Side tables [1]

Standard:

- Curved steel plate (5 mm)

HUB table 2,
side table large,
600 x 360 x 350 mm
(HxWxD)

HUB table 2,
side table small,
500 x 320 x 300 mm (HxWxD)

				HU931	HU932
				Total mm H: 360 W: 600 D: 350	Total mm H: 320 W: 500 D: 350
				Box (L x W x H): 62 x 37 x 40 cm	Box (L x W x H): 52 x 32 x 36 cm
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			4.267 kr	3.496 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	●
		white	2283	○	○

Remarks:

1 Packaging optimised for dispatch.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

H	U	9	3	1	/	2	2	1	7

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

T530 / T510 / T550

Product design B4K Abdreas Krob, Wolfhalden

T520

T540

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety (partial)

Design:

German Design Award 2016

ICONIC AWARDS 2016: Interior Innovation

German Brand Award 2016

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

Quality produced for the environment

TANGRAMis5
Seating element, stool/ table element, cushion

Standard:

- Aluminium metal parts

Seating element
1,5 seater,
left

Seating element
1,5 seater,
right

Stool/Seating element

Cushion
40 x 40 cm

	T520	T530	T540	T550
	Seat mm H: 400 Total mm H: 685 W(Ar) 1110 D: 885 Backrest H: 330	Seat mm H: 400 Total mm H: 685 W(Ar) 1110 D: 885 Backrest H: 330	Seat mm H: 400 W: 640 D: 605 Total mm H: 400 W(no Ar): 640 D: 605 Backrest H: -	
	Packaging data Weight:30,5 kg Volume:0,33 m³ Box (L x W x H): 115 x 39,5 x 72,5 cm	Packaging data Weight:30,5 kg Volume:0,33 m³ Box (L x W x H): 115 x 39,5 x 72,5 cm	Packaging data Weight:12 kg Volume:0,14 m³ Box (L x W x H): 56,5 x 57,5 x 42,5 cm	
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:3,6 rm Leather needed:7,6 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:3,6 rm Leather needed:7,6 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,95 rm Leather needed:1,8 m²	

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era	See fabric chart		17.710 kr	17.710 kr	7.038 kr	840 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Medley, Amalfi, Jet			18.366 kr	18.366 kr	7.326 kr	886 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			19.424 kr	19.424 kr	7.763 kr	978 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			22.023 kr	22.023 kr	9.798 kr	1.035 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			31.476 kr	31.476 kr	13.904 kr	1.484 kr
Frame	Aluminium	black	2217	●	●	●	–
		polished	2304	O	O	O	–
Castors/Glides	Change glides for hard and soft floors [1]	-	820	●	●	●	–
	Hard double castors	black	802	O	O	O	–
	Soft double castors	black	801	O	O	O	–
Delivery [2]	Knocked down in box on pallet	-	928	●	●	–	–
	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	886 kr	886 kr	–	–
	Assembled in box	-	903	–	–	●	●

Remarks:

1 **You can turn over the glides to match different flooring (hard/ soft).**

2 Accessories: Electrification and link element.
Please ask for permanent flame reterdent version.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

T530 / 5800 / 820 / 902

Basic model / Fabric / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

TANGRAMis5
Table

Standard:

- Steel frame
- Table top (HPL), 8 mm

Table,
trapezoid,
height adjustable

T510

Dimens. mm H: 405-625
W: 640 D: 605

Packaging data
Weight:13,5 kg
Volume:0,14 m³
Box (L x W x H):
56,5 x 57,5 x 42,5cm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			8.430 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●
		chromed	2324	○
Table top	HPL [2]	black	42D	●
		premium white	42A	○
Glides [1]	Change glides for hard and soft floors	-	820	●
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	●

Remarks:

1 You can turn over the glides to match different flooring (hard/ soft).

2 Straight edge, black.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

T510	/	2217	/	42A	/	820
Basic model		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Decor		Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

WT104

WT108

WT206

Product design Frank Hesselmann, Berlin

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

WHAT IF WE FLY
TASKBOARD

Standard:

- White whiteboard
- Chip board with birch Multiplex edge
- Both sides magnetic, can be written on
- Pen tray
- Natural wooden feet made from ash, untreated
- Universal castors, lockable

TASKBOARD W M 120
Medium whiteboard

WT101

Seat mm: H: 1035, W: 1200
Total mm: H: 1910, W: 1200, D: 620

Weight:37,4 kg

TASKBOARD W XL 240
Large whiteboard

WT102

Seat mm: H: 1035, W: 2400
Total mm: H: 1910, W: 2400, D: 620

Weight:60 kg

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			16.503 kr	23.219 kr
Colours	Powder-coated steel parts	white	2283	●	●
		black	2217	O	O
Surface	Magnetic, can be written on	white	47P7M	●	●
Frame	Wood, untreated	natural ash	5T1462	●	●
Castors	Universal castors, lockable	electrogalvani	891319	●	●
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●

FLYNOTES L
Wipe-clean note plates
5 pieces
(blue-206; red-207;
yellow-208; green-245)

WT903

230 kr

FLYNOTES XL
Wipe-clean note plates
5 pieces
(blue-206; red-207;
yellow-208; green-245)

WT904

357 kr

FUNCTIONAL HOOKS
black - 2217
white - 2283

WT908

552 kr

WT

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

W T 1 0 1 / 2 2 1 7

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts

F

WHAT IF WE FLY
TASKBOARD

Standard:

- MDF board, direct melamine coating
- Birch Multiplex edge
- Both sides covered with felt, suitable for hook-and-loop fastenings
- Pen tray
- Natural wooden feet made from ash, untreated
- Universal castors, lockable

TASKBOARD F M 120
Medium felt board

WT103

Seat mm H: 1035 W: 1200
Total mm H: 1910 W: 1200 D: 620

Weight:30,6 kg

TASKBOARD F XL 240
Large felt board

WT104

Seat mm H: 1035 W: 2400
Total mm H: 1910 W: 2400 D: 620

Weight:48 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SGF - Felt			12.110 kr	15.284 kr
Colours	Powder-coated steel parts	white	2283	●	●
		black	2217	○	○
Surface	Directly coated chip board with birch Multiplex edge	white	41A7M	●	●
Frame	Wood, untreated	natural ash	5T1462	●	●
Castors	Universal castors, lockable	electrogalvani	891319	●	●
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●

FUNCTIONAL HOOKS
black - 2217
white - 2283

WT908
552 kr

FLYCHART L
Whiteboard panel
with hook-and-loop backing

WT901
2.565 kr

FLYCHART XL
Whiteboard panel
with hook-and-loop backing

WT902
3.301 kr

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

WT103 / 2217

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts

WHAT IF WE FLY
TASKBOARD

Standard:

- White whiteboard
- Chip board with birch Multiplex edge
- Magnetic surface, can be written on
- Pen tray

TASKBOARD WALL W 240
Wall whiteboard XL

WT105

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 1030	H: 1035
W: 2400	W: 2400
	D: 65

Weight:50,5 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			14.674 kr
Colours	Powder-coated steel parts	white	2283	●
		black	2217	○
Surface	Magnetic, can be written on	white	47P7M	●
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	●

FLYNOTES L
Wipe-clean note plates
5 pieces
(blue-206; red-207;
yellow-208; green-245)

WT903

230 kr

FLYNOTES XL
Wipe-clean note plates
5 pieces
(blue-206; red-207;
yellow-208; green-245)

WT904

357 kr

WT

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

W	T	1	0	5	/	2	2	1	7
Basic model						Colour finish/ Metal parts			

F

WHAT IF WE FLY
TASKBOARD

Standard:

- MDF board, direct melamine coating
- Birch Multiplex edge
- Felt, suitable for hook-and-loop fastenings
- Pen tray

TASKBOARD WALL F 240
Wall felt board XL

WT106

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 1035	H: 1035
W: 2400	W: 2400
	D: 65

Weight:38 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Cover	SGF - Felt			5.992 kr
Colours	Powder-coated steel parts	white	2283	●
		black	2217	○
Surface	Directly coated chip board with birch Multiplex edge	white	41A7M	●
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	●

FLYCHART L
Whiteboard panel
with hook-and-loop backing

WT901

2.565 kr

FLYCHART XL
Whiteboard panel
with hook-and-loop backing

WT902

3.301 kr

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

WT106 / 2217

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts

WHAT IF WE FLY
MONITOR ON WHEELS

Standard:

- Prepared with VESA mount for monitors with a screen size of 55" to 75"
- Laptop brackets (colour as metal parts) for attachment on the side
- Natural wooden feet made from ash, untreated
- Universal castors, lockable

MONITOR ON WHEELS
TV stand

WT107

Total mm
H: 1730
W: 1770

D: 710

Weight:52 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			15.284 kr
Colours	Powder-coated steel parts	white	2283	●
		black	2217	○
Frame	Wood, untreated	natural ash	5T1462	●
Castors	Universal castors, lockable	electrogalvani	891319	●
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	●

DOCKINGSTATION

WT907

966 kr

MOV:E
Mobile power supply

WT906

15.284 kr

WT

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

W T 1 0 7 / 2 2 1 7

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts

F

WHAT IF WE FLY
TEAMBOARD

Standard:

- MDF board, direct melamine coating
- Birch Multiplex edge
- Both sides covered with felt, suitable for hook-and-loop fastenings
- Natural wooden feet made from ash, untreated
- Universal castors, lockable

TEAMBOARD F M 700
Medium felt board with storage compartment

WT108

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 1050	H: 1950
W: 700	W: 700
D: 135	D: 630

Weight:33,6 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Cover	SGF - Felt			12.110 kr
Colours	Powder-coated steel parts	white	2283	●
		black	2217	○
Surface	Directly coated chip board with birch Multiplex edge	white	41A7M	●
Frame	Wood, untreated	natural ash	5T1462	●
Castors	Universal castors, lockable	electrogalvani	891319	●
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●

FLYCHART L
Whiteboard panel
with hook-and-loop backing

WT901
2.565 kr

FLYCHART XL
Whiteboard panel
with hook-and-loop backing

WT902
3.301 kr

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

W T 1 0 8 / 2 2 1 7

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts

WHAT IF WE FLY
TEAMSHELF & TEAMDESK

Standard:

- MDF board, direct melamine coating
- Birch Multiplex edge
- Front edges with fleece strip suitable for hook-and-loop fastenings (WT109 only)
- Natural wooden feet made from ash, untreated
- Universal castors, lockable

TEAMSHELF
Shelf with fleece strip and storage compartment

WT109

Seat mm
H: 1050
W: 1080
D: 390

Total mm
H: 1950
W: 1080
D: 630

Weight:63 kg

TEAMDESK
Desk with storage compartment for FLYCHARTS

WT205

Dimens. mm
W: 1075
H: 1040
D: 700

Weight:38,2 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			15.284 kr	10.879 kr
Colours	Powder-coated steel parts	white	2283	●	●
		black	2217	○	○
Surface	Directly coated chip board with birch Multiplex edge	white	41A7M	●	●
Frame	Wood, untreated	natural ash	5T1462	●	●
Castors	Universal castors, lockable	electrogalvani	891319	●	●
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●

FLYCHART L
Whiteboard panel
with hook-and-loop backing

WT901
2.565 kr

FLYCHART XL
Whiteboard panel
with hook-and-loop backing

WT902
3.301 kr

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

WT205 / 2217

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts

WHAT IF WE FLY
SIT AND STAND ELEMENT

Standard:

- MDF board, direct melamine coating
- Birch Multiplex edge
- Standing desk and two-person bench on castors

SIT AND STAND ELEMENT

WT206

Dimens. mm H: 1040
W: 490 D: 450

Weight:27,4 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			5.497 kr
Surface	Directly coated chip board with birch Multiplex edge	white	41A7M	●
Castors	Hard castors	black	882217	●
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●

WHAT IF WE FLY
HIGH TABLE

Standard:

- MDF board, direct melamine coating
- Birch Multiplex edge
- Natural wooden feet made from ash, untreated
- Universal castors, lockable

HIGH TABLE L 1600
High desk

WT201

Dimens. mm H: 1040
W: 1600 D: 630

Weight:41,5 kg

HIGH TABLE XL 2000
High desk

WT202

Dimens. mm H: 1040
W: 2000 D: 630

Weight:50 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			9.775 kr	10.994 kr
Colours	Powder-coated steel parts	white	2283	●	●
		black	2217	○	○
Surface	Directly coated chip board with birch Multiplex edge	white	41A7M	●	●
Frame	Wood, untreated	natural ash	5T1462	●	●
Castors	Universal castors, lockable	electrogalvani	891319	●	●
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●

DOCKINGSTATION

WT907

966 kr

MOV:E
Mobile power supply

WT906

15.284 kr

WT

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

W T 2 0 2 / 2 2 1 7

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts

F

WHAT IF WE FLY
HIGH-/FOLDING TABLE

Standard:

- Folding tables
- MDF board, direct melamine coating
- Birch Multiplex edge
- Natural wooden feet made from ash, untreated
- Universal castors, lockable

HIGH-/FOLDING TABLE
L 1600
Folding desk

WT203

Dimens. mm H: 1040
W: 1600 D: 800

Weight:44,5 kg

HIGH-/FOLDING TABLE
XL 2000
Folding desk

WT204

Dimens. mm H: 1040
W: 2000 D: 800

Weight:55 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			15.284 kr	16.503 kr
Colours	Powder-coated steel parts	white	2283	●	●
		black	2217	○	○
Surface	Directly coated chip board with birch Multiplex edge	white	41A7M	●	●
Frame	Wood, untreated	natural ash	5T1462	●	●
Castors	Universal castors, lockable	electrogalvani	891319	●	●
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●

DOCKINGSTATION

WT907

966 kr

MOV:E
Mobile power supply

WT906

15.284 kr

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

W T 2 0 3 / 2 2 1 7

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

WHAT IF WE FLY GRANDSTAND

Standard:

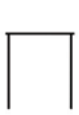
- MDF board, direct melamine coating
- Birch Multiplex edge
- Universal castors, lockable

GRANDSTAND 2
Seating element
with two steps

GRANDSTAND 3
Seating element
with three steps

GRANDSTAND 2
Seating element
with two steps, straight

GRANDSTAND 3
Seating element
with three steps, straight



RAILING

RAILING (top)

RAILING (step)

				WT301	WT302	WT304	WT305	WT303	WT306	WT307
				Total mm H: 875 W: 740 D: 1200	Total mm H: 1325 W: 740 D: 1800	Total mm H: 875 W: 740 D: 1200	Total mm H: 1325 W: 740 D: 1800	Dimens. mm H: 790 W: 700 D: 40	Dimens. mm H: 820 W: 495 D: 30	Dimens. mm H: 1250 W: 585 D: 30
				Weight:60 kg	Weight:81,2 kg	Weight:47 kg	Weight:88 kg	Weight:4,38 kg	Weight:4 kg	Weight:5,2 kg
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			15.364 kr	19.401 kr	15.364 kr	19.401 kr	2.358 kr	2.358 kr	2.358 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Aluminium	black	2217	–	–	–	–	●	●	●
		white	2283	–	–	–	–	○	○	○
Surface	Directly coated chip board with birch Multiplex edge	white	41A7M	●	●	●	●	–	–	–
Castors	Universal castors, lockable	electrogalvani	891319	●	●	●	●	–	–	–
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	–	–	–	–	●	●	●
	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●	●	–	–	–

WHAT IF WE FLY
POUF

Standard:

- Fully upholstered

POUF,
stool

POUF,
stool

	WT037	WT038
	Seat mm H: 390 / Total mm H: 405 W: 360 D: 360	Seat mm H: 445 / Total mm H: 460 W: 360 D: 360
	Weight:2,41 kg	Weight:2,74 kg

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover	SG1 - Era	See fabric chart		3.347 kr	3.588 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Jet			3.439 kr	3.669 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili			3.669 kr	3.922 kr
	HP4 - Synergy			4.048 kr	4.290 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			4.899 kr	5.141 kr
Castors	Hard double castors	black	802	–	●
	Soft double castors	black	801	–	O
Delivery	Assembled in box	-	903	●	●

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information			Options (O)	
WT038	/ ER33	/	802	/ 903
Basic model	Fabric		Castors/ Glides	Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SU464

SU434

SU541

Product design Ballendat, Simbach am Inn

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

BIFMA compliant

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

SHUFFLEis1
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Plastic shell
- Stacking protector included for models with four legs, cantilever and sled base

Four legs, stacking height: 5 pieces

Four legs on castors, stacking height: 6 pieces

Pyramid base

Four legs, wood

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 5 pieces

Sled-base, stacking height: 5 pieces

Swivel chair with four star base

Swivel chair with base five-arm

	SU111	SU191	SU171	SU161	SU121	SU131	SU141	SU151
Seat mm	H: 430	H: 425	H: 430	H: 430	H: 435	H: 440	H: 420	H: 385 - 485
Total mm	H: 830	H: 840	H: 825	H: 825	H: 845	H: 835	H: 835	H: 860
	W: 460	W: 435	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460
	W(no Ar): 540	W(no Ar): 595	W(no Ar): 460	W(no Ar): 460	W(no Ar): 540	W(no Ar): 515	W(no Ar): 680	W(no Ar): 610
	D: 450	D: 400	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450
	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 595	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 680	W(Ar) 610
	D: 515	SDA: 435 D: 530	D: 515	D: 515	D: 545	D: 525	D: 515	D: 515
Backrest	H: 400	Backrest H: 435	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400
Packaging data	Weight:5,5 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 90 cm	Weight:6,18 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 90 cm	Weight:5,1 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 90 cm	Weight:5,1 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 90 cm	Weight:7,4 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 90 cm	Weight:6,8 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 90 cm	Weight:5,9 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 90 cm	Weight:6,5 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 90 cm

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Not upholstered			2.254 kr	2.979 kr	2.254 kr	4.060 kr	2.933 kr	2.933 kr	4.060 kr	4.060 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	●	●	–	●	●	–	–
		white	2283	O	O	O	–	O	O	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	311 kr	311 kr	–	311 kr	311 kr	–	–
	Wood	oak	434	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Shell	Polyamide	white	3283	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		black	3217	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
		petrol	3A01	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
		grey-blue	3A02	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
		nude	3A03	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
		mustard	3A04	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	–	–	–	–	O	–
		polished	563304	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O
		polished	521304	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Armrests / Optional extras	Loop armrests	see remark [2]	701	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr
	Open armrests	see remark [2]	702	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr
	Linking	see remark [2]	742	725 kr	725 kr	–	–	–	725 kr	–	–
	Open armrest with linking	see remark [2]	744	1.840 kr	1.840 kr	–	–	–	1.840 kr	–	–
	Loop armrests with linking	see remark [2]	746	2.392 kr	2.392 kr	–	–	–	2.392 kr	–	–
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	–	●	●	–	–	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	–	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [3]	802	–	●	–	–	–	–	O	●
	Soft double castors	black [3]	801	–	O	–	–	–	–	O	O
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.**

2 **Row connector = chrome-plated, loop armrests & open armrests = same colour as frame.**

The models with loop armrests are not stackable. Models with sled base frame are only stackable without armrests.

3 Base black or white = castors black, Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

S U 1 1 1 / 2 2 1 7 / 3 2 8 3 / 8 2 0 / 9 0 3

Basic model | Colour finish/ Metal parts | Colour finish | Castors/ Glides | Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Plastic shell with upholstered seat
- Stacking protector included for models with four legs, cantilever and sled base

Four legs, stacking height: 5 pieces

Four legs on castors, stacking height: 6 pieces

Pyramid base

Four legs, wood

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 5 pieces

Sled-base, stacking height: 5 pieces

Swivel chair with four star base

Swivel chair with base five-arm

	SU112	SU192	SU172	SU162	SU122	SU132	SU142	SU152
Seat mm	H: 440	H: 435	H: 440	H: 440	H: 440	H: 445	H: 425	H: 395 - 495
Total mm	H: 830	H: 840	H: 825	H: 825	H: 845	H: 825	H: 810	H: 851
	W: 460	W: 435	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460
	W(no Ar): 540	W(no Ar): 595	W(no Ar): 460	W(no Ar): 460	W(no Ar): 540	W(no Ar): 515	W(no Ar): 680	W(no Ar): 610
	D: 450	D: 400	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450
	W(Ar) 580	SDA: 435	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 680	W(Ar) 610
	D: 515	D: 530	D: 515	D: 515	D: 545	D: 525	D: 515	D: 515
Backrest	H: 400	H: 435	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400
Packaging data	Weight:6,4 kg	Weight:6,9 kg	Weight:5,9 kg	Weight:6 kg	Weight:8,3 kg	Weight:7,7 kg	Weight:6,8 kg	Weight:7,3 kg
	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³
	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):
	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm
	Leather needed:0,40 m²	Leather needed:0,40 m²	Leather needed:0,40 m²	Leather needed:0,40 m²	Leather needed:0,40 m²	Leather needed:0,40 m²	Leather needed:0,40 m²	Leather needed:0,40 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		2.979 kr	3.715 kr	2.979 kr	4.796 kr	3.657 kr	3.657 kr	4.796 kr	4.796 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			3.289 kr	4.014 kr	3.289 kr	5.106 kr	3.968 kr	3.968 kr	5.106 kr	5.106 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			3.577 kr	4.313 kr	3.577 kr	5.417 kr	4.278 kr	4.278 kr	5.417 kr	5.417 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			3.876 kr	4.600 kr	3.876 kr	5.716 kr	4.566 kr	4.566 kr	5.716 kr	5.716 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	●	●	–	●	●	–	–
		white	2283	○	○	○	–	○	○	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	311 kr	311 kr	–	311 kr	311 kr	–	–
	Wood	oak	434	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Shell	Polyamide	white	3283	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		black	3217	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		petrol	3A01	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		grey-blue	3A02	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		nude	3A03	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		mustard	3A04	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	–
		polished	563304	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○
		polished	521304	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Armrests / Optional extras	Loop armrests	see remark [2]	701	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr
	Open armrests	see remark [2]	702	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr
	Linking	see remark [2]	742	725 kr	725 kr	–	–	–	725 kr	–	–
	Open armrest with linking	see remark [2]	744	1.840 kr	1.840 kr	–	–	–	1.840 kr	–	–
	Loop armrests with linking	see remark [2]	746	2.392 kr	2.392 kr	–	–	–	2.392 kr	–	–
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	–	●	●	–	–	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	–	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [3]	802	–	●	–	–	–	–	○	●
	Soft double castors	black [3]	801	–	○	–	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.**

2 **Row connector = chrome-plated, loop armrests & open armrests = same colour as frame.**

The models with loop armrests are not stackable. Models with sled base frame are only stackable without armrests.

3 Base black or white = castors black, Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

SU162 / MH01 / 434 / 3283 / 821 / 903

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish/ Metal parts / Colour finish / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Plastic shell with fully upholstered seat and backrest
- Stacking protector included for models with four legs, cantilever and sled base

Four legs, stacking height: 5 pieces

Four legs on castors, stacking height: 6 pieces

Pyramid base

Four legs, wood

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 5 pieces

Sled-base, stacking height: 5 pieces

Swivel chair with four star base

Swivel chair with base five-arm

	SU113	SU193	SU173	SU163	SU123	SU133	SU143	SU153
Seat mm	H: 440	H: 435	H: 440	H: 440	H: 440	H: 440	H: 425	H: 395 - 495
Total mm	H: 830	H: 840	H: 825	H: 825	H: 845	H: 825	H: 815	H: 850
	W: 460	W: 435	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460
	W(no Ar): 540	W(no Ar): 595	W(no Ar): 460	W(no Ar): 460	W(no Ar): 540	W(no Ar): 515	W(no Ar): 680	W(no Ar): 610
	D: 450	D: 400	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450
	W(Ar) 580	SDA: 435	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 680	W(Ar) 610
	D: 515	W(Ar): 595	D: 515	D: 515	D: 545	D: 525	D: 515	D: 515
		D: 530						
Backrest	H: 400	Backrest H: 435	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400	Backrest H: 400
Packaging data	Weight:7,2 kg	Weight:8,22 kg	Weight:6,8 kg	Weight:6,8 kg	Weight:8,5 kg	Weight:8,6 kg	Weight:7,6 kg	Weight:8,2 kg
	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³
	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):
	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm	Fabric:0,52 rm
	Leather needed:0,80 m²	Leather needed:0,80 m²	Leather needed:0,80 m²	Leather needed:0,80 m²	Leather needed:0,80 m²	Leather needed:0,80 m²	Leather needed:0,80 m²	Leather needed:0,80 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		3.669 kr	4.405 kr	3.669 kr	5.486 kr	4.370 kr	4.370 kr	5.486 kr	5.486 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			4.301 kr	5.026 kr	4.301 kr	6.095 kr	4.957 kr	4.957 kr	6.095 kr	6.095 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			4.899 kr	5.624 kr	4.899 kr	6.705 kr	5.555 kr	5.555 kr	6.705 kr	6.705 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			5.486 kr	6.222 kr	5.486 kr	7.291 kr	6.153 kr	6.153 kr	7.291 kr	7.291 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	●	●	–	●	●	–	–
		white	2283	○	○	○	–	○	○	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	311 kr	311 kr	–	311 kr	311 kr	–	–
	Wood	oak	434	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Shell	Polyamide	white	3283	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		black	3217	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		petrol	3A01	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		grey-blue	3A02	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		nude	3A03	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		mustard	3A04	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	–
		polished	563304	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○
		polished	521304	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Armrests / Optional extras	Loop armrests	see remark [2]	701	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr
	Open armrests	see remark [2]	702	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr
	Linking	see remark [2]	742	725 kr	725 kr	–	–	–	725 kr	–	–
	Open armrest with linking	see remark [2]	744	1.840 kr	1.840 kr	–	–	–	1.840 kr	–	–
	Loop armrests with linking	see remark [2]	746	2.392 kr	2.392 kr	–	–	–	2.392 kr	–	–
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	–	●	●	–	–	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	–	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [3]	802	–	●	–	–	–	–	○	●
	Soft double castors	black [3]	801	–	○	–	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.**

2 **Row connector = chrome-plated, loop armrests & open armrests = same colour as frame.**

The models with loop armrests are not stackable. Models with sled base frame are only stackable without armrests.

3 Base black or white = castors black, Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information		Options (O)			
SU143 /	5800 /	3217 /	563217 /	801 /	904
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish	Base	Castors/ Glides	Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Plastic shell fully upholstered
- Stacking protector included for models with four legs, cantilever and sled base

Four legs, stacking height: 5 pieces

Four legs on castors, stacking height: 6 pieces

Pyramid base

Four legs, wood

Cantilever frame, stacking height: 5 pieces

Sled-base, stacking height: 5 pieces

Swivel chair with four star base

Swivel chair with base five-arm

	SU114	SU194	SU174	SU164	SU124	SU134	SU144	SU154
Seat mm	H: 440	H: 425	H: 440	H: 440	H: 440	H: 440	H: 425	H: 395 - 495
Total mm	H: 830	H: 840	H: 825	H: 825	H: 845	H: 825	H: 810	H: 860
	W: 460	W: 435	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460	W: 460
	W(no Ar): 540	W(no Ar): 595	W(no Ar): 460	W(no Ar): 460	W(no Ar): 540	W(no Ar): 515	W(no Ar): 680	W(no Ar): 610
	D: 450	D: 400	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450	D: 450
	W(Ar) 580	SDA: 435	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 580	W(Ar) 680	W(Ar) 610
	D: 515	D: 530	D: 515	D: 515	D: 545	D: 525	D: 515	D: 515
Backrest	H: 400	H: 435	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400
Packaging data	Weight:8,6 kg	Weight:8,2 kg	Weight:8,1 kg	Weight:8,2 kg	Weight:10,4 kg	Weight:9,9 kg	Weight:8,9 kg	Weight:9,5 kg
	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³	Volume:0,3 m³
	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):	Box (L x W x H):
	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm	64 x 59 x 90 cm
Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric:0,96 rm	Fabric:0,96 rm	Fabric:0,96 rm	Fabric:0,96 rm	Fabric:0,96 rm	Fabric:0,96 rm	Fabric:0,96 rm	Fabric:0,96 rm
	Leather needed:1,60 m²	Leather needed:1,60 m²	Leather needed:1,60 m²	Leather needed:1,60 m²	Leather needed:1,60 m²	Leather needed:1,60 m²	Leather needed:1,60 m²	Leather needed:1,60 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		5.141 kr	5.877 kr	5.141 kr	6.958 kr	5.819 kr	5.819 kr	6.958 kr	6.958 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			5.819 kr	6.544 kr	5.819 kr	7.648 kr	6.498 kr	6.498 kr	7.648 kr	7.648 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			6.498 kr	7.234 kr	6.498 kr	8.315 kr	7.188 kr	7.188 kr	8.315 kr	8.315 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			7.153 kr	7.878 kr	7.153 kr	8.959 kr	7.832 kr	7.832 kr	8.959 kr	8.959 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	●	●	–	●	●	–	–
		white	2283	○	○	○	–	○	○	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	311 kr	311 kr	–	311 kr	311 kr	–	–
	Wood	oak	434	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	–
		polished	563304	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○
		polished	521304	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Armrests / Optional extras	Loop armrests	see remark [2]	701	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr
	Open armrests	see remark [2]	702	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr
	Linking	see remark [2]	742	725 kr	725 kr	–	–	–	725 kr	–	–
	Open armrest with linking	see remark [2]	744	1.840 kr	1.840 kr	–	–	–	1.840 kr	–	–
	Loop armrests with linking	see remark [2]	746	2.392 kr	2.392 kr	–	–	–	2.392 kr	–	–
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	–	●	●	–	–	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	–	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [3]	802	–	●	–	–	–	–	○	●
	Soft double castors	black [3]	801	–	○	–	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.**

2 **Row connector = chrome-plated, loop armrests & open armrests = same colour as frame.**

The models with loop armrests are not stackable. Models with sled base frame are only stackable without armrests.

3 Base black or white = castors black, Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

SU134	/	5800	/	2324	/	821	/	903
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Bar stools

Standard:

- Plastic shell

Four legs

Four legs, wood

Sled-base,
stacking height: 4 pieces

	SU271	SU261	SU231
	Seat mm H: 755 W: 455 D: 420 Backrest Total mm H: 1005 W(no Ar): 480 D: 495 H: 250	Seat mm H: 755 W: 455 D: 420 Backrest Total mm H: 1005 W(no Ar): 460 D: 495 H: 250	Seat mm H: 755 W: 450 D: 420 Backrest Total mm H: 1005 W(no Ar): 490 D: 515 H: 250
	Packaging data Weight:6,8 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 110 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,5 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 110 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,5 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 110 cm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Not upholstered			3.151 kr	5.980 kr	3.841 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	–	●
		white	2283	○	–	○
		chromed	2324	598 kr	–	598 kr
	Wood	oak	434	–	●	–
Shell	Polyamide	white	3283	●	●	●
		black	3217	○	○	○
		petrol	3A01	○	○	○
		grey-blue	3A02	○	○	○
		nude	3A03	○	○	○
		mustard	3A04	○	○	○
Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	821	○	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

SU231 / 2283 / 3283 / 820 / 904

Basic model | Colour finish/ Metal parts | Colour finish | Castors/ Glides | Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Bar stools

Standard:

- Plastic shell with upholstered seat

Four legs

Four legs, wood

Sled-base,
stacking height: 4 pieces

	SU272	SU262	SU232
	Seat mm H: 765 W: 455 D: 420 Backrest Total mm H: 1005 W(no Ar): 480 D: 495 H: 250	Seat mm H: 765 W: 455 D: 420 Backrest Total mm H: 1005 W(no Ar): 460 D: 495 H: 250	Seat mm H: 765 W: 455 D: 420 Backrest Total mm H: 1005 W(no Ar): 490 D: 515 H: 250
	Packaging data Weight:7,6 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 110 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 110 cm	Packaging data Weight:9,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 110 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,49 rm Leather needed:0,38 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,49 rm Leather needed:0,38 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,49 rm Leather needed:0,38 m²

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		3.887 kr	6.705 kr	4.577 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			4.209 kr	6.992 kr	4.888 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			4.508 kr	7.303 kr	5.187 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			4.807 kr	7.590 kr	5.474 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	–	●
		white	2283	O	–	O
		chromed	2324	598 kr	–	598 kr
	Wood	oak	434	–	●	–
Shell	Polyamide	white	3283	●	●	●
		black	3217	O	O	O
		petrol	3A01	O	O	O
		grey-blue	3A02	O	O	O
		nude	3A03	O	O	O
		mustard	3A04	O	O	O
Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	821	O	O	O
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)								
S U 2 7 2	/	5 8 0 0	/	2 2 8 3	/	3 2 8 3	/	8 2 0	/	9 0 4
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Colour finish		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Bar stools

Standard:

- Plastic shell fully upholstered

Four legs

Four legs, wood

Sled-base,
stacking height: 4 pieces

	SU274	SU264	SU234
	Seat mm H: 765 W: 455 D: 420 Total mm H: 1005 W(no Ar): 480 D: 495 Backrest H: 250	Seat mm H: 765 W: 455 D: 420 Total mm H: 1005 W(no Ar): 460 D: 495 Backrest H: 250	Seat mm H: 765 W: 500 D: 420 Total mm H: 1005 W(no Ar): 490 D: 515 Backrest H: 250
	Packaging data Weight:9,5 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 110 cm	Packaging data Weight:9,2 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 110 cm	Packaging data Weight:11,2 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 110 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,75 rm Leather needed:1,26 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,75 rm Leather needed:1,26 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,75 rm Leather needed:1,26 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		6.061 kr	8.878 kr	6.728 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			6.670 kr	9.453 kr	7.337 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			7.257 kr	10.086 kr	7.935 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			7.901 kr	10.730 kr	8.579 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	–	●
		white	2283	○	–	○
		chromed	2324	598 kr	–	598 kr
	Wood	oak	434	–	●	–
Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	821	○	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)		
SU274	/ 5800	/ 2217	/ 820	/ 904
Basic model	Fabric	Colour finish/ Metal parts	Castors/ Glides	Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Bridges

Standard:

- Board thickness 40 mm (glued frame)
- Stacking protector included for models with four legs, cantilever and sled base

				Bridge, short	Bridge, medium length	Bridge, long
				C750	C751	C752
				Dimens. mm H: 1100 L: 1500 D: 700	Dimens. mm H: 1100 L: 2000 D: 700	Dimens. mm H: 1100 L: 2500 D: 700
				Packaging data Weight:65 kg	Packaging data Weight:75 kg	Packaging data Weight:85 kg
Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			19.803 kr	21.333 kr	27.025 kr
Table top	HPL,plast.surf.with 2 mm ABS the same col.as the top	premium white	42A	●	●	●
Glides	All-purpose glides	white	820	●	●	●
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

C752 / 42A / 820

Basic model — Decor — Castors/Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Club chair

Standard:

- Plastic shell

Pyramid base

Four legs, wood

Club chair
with four star base

Club chair
with base five-arm

	SU371	SU361	SU341	SU351
	Seat mm H: 430 W: 490 D: 480 Total mm H: 825 W(no Ar): 610 W(Ar) 610 D: 555 Backrest H: 400	Seat mm H: 430 W: 490 D: 480 Total mm H: 825 W(no Ar): 610 W(Ar) 610 D: 555 Backrest H: 400	Seat mm H: 420 W: 490 D: 480 Total mm H: 815 W(no Ar): 680 W(Ar) 680 D: 555 Backrest H: 400	Seat mm H: 385 - 485 W: 490 D: 480 Total mm H: 930 W(no Ar): 610 W(Ar) 610 D: 555 Backrest H: 400
	Packaging data Weight:5,8 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:5,9 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,7 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,2 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Not upholstered			2.979 kr	4.796 kr	4.796 kr	4.796 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	–	–	–
		white	2283	○	–	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	–	–	–
	Wood	oak	434	–	●	–	–
Shell	Polyamide	white	3283	●	●	●	●
		black	3217	○	○	○	○
		petrol	3A01	○	○	○	○
		grey-blue	3A02	○	○	○	○
		nude	3A03	○	○	○	○
		mustard	3A04	○	○	○	○
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	○	–
		polished	563304	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	○
		polished	521304	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [1]	802	–	–	–	●
	Soft double castors	black [1]	801	–	–	–	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 Base black or white = castors black,
Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

SU351 / 3283 / 521217 / 801 / 903

Basic model / Colour finish / Base / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Club chair

Standard:

- Plastic shell with upholstered seat

Pyramid base

Four legs, wood

Club chair
with four star base

Club chair
with base five-arm

	SU372	SU362	SU342	SU352
Seat mm	H: 445 W: 490 D: 480	H: 445 W: 490 D: 480	H: 435 W: 490 D: 480	H: 395 - 495 W: 490 D: 480
Total mm	H: 825 W(no Ar): 610 W(Ar) 610 D: 555	H: 825 W(no Ar): 610 W(Ar) 610 D: 555	H: 825 W(no Ar): 680 W(Ar) 680 D: 555	H: 930 W(no Ar): 610 W(Ar) 610 D: 480
Backrest	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400	H: 400
Packaging data	Weight:6,9 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Weight:7 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Weight:7,7 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Weight:8,3 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm
Fabric needed	(W:140 cm) Fabric:0,59 rm Leather needed:0,65 m²	(W:140 cm) Fabric:0,59 rm Leather needed:0,65 m²	(W:140 cm) Fabric:0,59 rm Leather needed:0,65 m²	(W:140 cm) Fabric:0,59 rm Leather needed:0,65 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		3.738 kr	5.532 kr	5.532 kr	5.532 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			4.037 kr	5.831 kr	5.831 kr	5.831 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			4.336 kr	6.141 kr	6.141 kr	6.141 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			4.623 kr	6.429 kr	6.429 kr	6.429 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	–	–	–
		white	2283	○	–	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	–	–	–
	Wood	oak	434	–	●	–	–
Shell	Polyamide	white	3283	●	●	●	●
		black	3217	○	○	○	○
		petrol	3A01	○	○	○	○
		grey-blue	3A02	○	○	○	○
		nude	3A03	○	○	○	○
		mustard	3A04	○	○	○	○
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	○	–
		polished	563304	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	○
		polished	521304	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [1]	802	–	–	–	●
	Soft double castors	black [1]	801	–	–	–	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 Base black or white = castors black,
Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

SU372	/	5800	/	2324	/	3283	/	820	/	904
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Colour finish		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Club chair

Standard:

- Plastic shell with inner padding

Pyramid base

Four legs, wood

Club chair
with four star base

Club chair
with base five-arm

	SU376	SU366	SU346	SU356
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 830 W: 490 / W(no Ar): 610 D: 480 / W(Ar) 610 D: 555 Backrest / H: 400	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 830 W: 490 / W(no Ar): 610 D: 480 / W(Ar) 610 D: 555 Backrest / H: 400	Seat mm / Total mm H: 435 / H: 830 W: 490 / W(no Ar): 680 D: 480 / W(Ar) 680 D: 555 Backrest / H: 400	Seat mm / Total mm H: 395 - 495 / H: 930 W: 490 / W(no Ar): 610 D: 480 / W(Ar) 610 D: 555 Backrest / H: 400
	Packaging data Weight:8 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,1 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,8 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:9,4 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,37 rm Leather needed:1,8 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,37 rm Leather needed:1,8 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,37 rm Leather needed:1,8 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,37 rm Leather needed:1,8 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Cover inner padding	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		4.796 kr	6.613 kr	6.613 kr	6.613 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			5.474 kr	7.291 kr	7.291 kr	7.291 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			6.153 kr	7.981 kr	7.981 kr	7.981 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			6.739 kr	8.568 kr	8.568 kr	8.568 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	–	–	–
		white	2283	○	–	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	–	–	–
	Wood	oak	434	–	●	–	–
Shell	Polyamide	white	3283	●	●	●	●
		black	3217	○	○	○	○
		petrol	3A01	○	○	○	○
		grey-blue	3A02	○	○	○	○
		nude	3A03	○	○	○	○
		mustard	3A04	○	○	○	○
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	○	–
		polished	563304	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	○
		polished	521304	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [1]	802	–	–	–	●
	Soft double castors	black [1]	801	–	–	–	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 Base black or white = castors black,
Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

SU366 / MH01 / 434 / 3283 / 821 / 904

Basic model / Fabric / Colour finish/ Metal parts / Colour finish / Castors/ Glides / Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1
Club chair

Standard:

- Plastic shell fully upholstered

Pyramid base

Four legs, wood

Club chair
with four star base

Club chair
with base five-arm

	SU374	SU364	SU344	SU354
	Seat mm H: 445 W: 490 D: 480 Backrest< Total mm H: 825 W(no Ar): 610 W(Ar) 610 D: 555 H: 400	Seat mm H: 445 W: 490 D: 480 Backrest< Total mm H: 825 W(no Ar): 610 W(Ar) 610 D: 555 H: 400	Seat mm H: 435 W: 490 D: 480 Backrest< Total mm H: 825 W(no Ar): 680 W(Ar) 680 D: 555 H: 400	Seat mm H: 395 - 495 W: 490 D: 480 Backrest< Total mm H: 930 W(no Ar): 610 W(Ar) 610 D: 555 H: 400
	Packaging data Weight:9,5 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:9,6 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:10,9 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:12,2 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,64 rm Leather needed:2,49 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,64 rm Leather needed:2,49 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,64 rm Leather needed:2,49 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,64 rm Leather needed:2,49 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era, Manhattan	See fabric chart		6.015 kr	7.820 kr	7.820 kr	7.820 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Royal, Medley, Amalfi, Fabric provided, Jet, Sealife			6.843 kr	8.648 kr	8.648 kr	8.648 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			7.671 kr	9.465 kr	9.465 kr	9.465 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, PUxx, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			8.315 kr	10.120 kr	10.120 kr	10.120 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	–	–	–
		white	2283	○	–	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	–	–	–
	Wood	oak	434	–	●	–	–
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	○	–
		polished	563304	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	○
		polished	521304	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [1]	802	–	–	–	●
	Soft double castors	black [1]	801	–	–	–	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 Base black or white = castors black,
Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)			
SU344	/	5824	/	563283	/	821	/ 904
Basic model		Fabric		Base		Castors/ Glides	Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1 Lounge
Lounge chairs

Standard:

- Wooden shell, fully upholstered

Four-legged, steel tubular frame

Four-legged, wood

Sled frame

Side table, sled frame

	SU414	SU464	SU434	SU901
	Seat mm H: 355 W: 735 D: 525 SDA: 580 Backrest Total mm H: 790 W(no Ar): 760 D: 775 H: 390	Seat mm H: 365 W: 735 D: 525 SDA: 580 Backrest Total mm H: 775 W(no Ar): 765 D: 785 H: 395	Seat mm H: 365 W: 735 D: 525 SDA: 580 Backrest Total mm H: 795 W(no Ar): 765 D: 770 H: 395	Dimens. mm W: 385 H: 455 D: 690
	Packaging data Weight:11,6 kg Volume:0,5 m³ Box (L x W x H): 78,5 x 81,5 x 82 cm	Packaging data Weight:11,5 kg Volume:0,5 m³ Box (L x W x H): 78,5 x 81,5 x 82 cm	Packaging data Weight:12,9 kg Volume:0,5 m³ Box (L x W x H): 78,5 x 81,5 x 82 cm	Packaging data Weight:5,4 kg Volume:0,1 m³ Box (L x W x H): 71,5 x 42 x 50cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:2,24 rm Leather needed:3,02 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:2,24 rm Leather needed:3,02 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:2,24 rm Leather needed:3,02 m²	

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era	See fabric chart		7.947 kr	10.603 kr	8.533 kr	–
	SG2 - Sealife			9.131 kr	11.776 kr	9.718 kr	–
	SG3 - Main Line Twist			10.304 kr	12.949 kr	10.891 kr	–
	HP4 - Yoredale			11.477 kr	14.134 kr	12.075 kr	–
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			13.835 kr	16.491 kr	14.421 kr	–
	Basic equipment			–	–	–	3.243 kr
Frame	Tubular steel	black	2217	●	–	●	●
		white	2283	○	–	○	○
		chromed	2324	311 kr	–	311 kr	311 kr
	Wood	oak	434	–	●	–	–
Table top	Melamine, direct coated (DBS), plastic laminate, edge as laminate top	black	41D48	–	–	–	●
		premium white	41A48	–	–	–	○
	HPL, plastic laminate, edge as laminate top	oak	42G48	–	–	–	○
	Wood type	Bamboo	44300	–	–	–	○
Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	●	●
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	–
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	●

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

SU434	/	ER01	/	2283	/	821	/	903
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1 Wood
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Wooden shell

Four legs,
stacking height: 6 pieces

Pyramid base

Cantilever frame,
stacking height: 6 pieces

Sled-base,
stacking height: 6 pieces

Swivel chair
with four star base

Swivel chair
with base five-arm

	SU511	SU571	SU521	SU531	SU541	SU551
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 430 / H: 840 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 530 D: 425 / W(Ar) 555 SDA: 475 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 825 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 485 D: 425 / W(Ar) 545 SDA: 475 / D: 580 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 435 / H: 840 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 550 D: 425 / W(Ar) 550 SDA: 475 / D: 575 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 460 / H: 840 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 530 D: 425 / W(Ar) 555 SDA: 475 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 825 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 465 D: 425 / W(Ar) 550 SDA: 475 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 390-500 / H: 895 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 465 D: 425 / W(Ar) 580 SDA: 475 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 385
	Packaging data Weight:6,32 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:5,62 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,56 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,42 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,54 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,4 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			3.439 kr	3.439 kr	4.094 kr	4.094 kr	5.210 kr	5.210 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	●	●	●	–	–
		white	2283	○	○	○	○	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	311 kr	311 kr	311 kr	–	–
Shell	Wood types	beech	450	●	●	●	●	●	●
		oak	434	828 kr	828 kr	828 kr	828 kr	828 kr	828 kr
		American walnut	435	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	–	–	○	–
		polished	563304	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	–	–	○
		polished	521304	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Armrests / Optional extras	Loop armrests	see remark [2]	701	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr
	Open armrests	see remark [2]	702	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr
	Linking	see remark [2]	742	725 kr	–	–	725 kr	–	–
	Open armrest with linking	see remark [2]	744	1.840 kr	–	–	1.840 kr	–	–
	Loop armrests with linking	see remark [2]	746	2.392 kr	–	–	2.392 kr	–	–
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–	–	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [3]	802	–	–	–	–	○	●
	Soft double castors	black [3]	801	–	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.**

2 **Row connector = chrome-plated,**
loop armrests & open armrests = same colour as frame.

The models with loop armrests are not stackable. Models with sled base frame are only stackable without armrests.

3 Base black or white = castors black,
Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

SU531 / 2217 / 434 / 701 / 821 / 904

Basic model | Colour finish/ Metal parts | Decor | Armrests | Castors/ Glides | Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

SHUFFLEis1 Wood
Visitor chairs

Standard:

- Wooden shell with seat pad

Four legs,
seat upholstery,
stacking height: 6 pieces

Pyramid base,
seat upholstery

Cantilever frame,
seat upholstery,
stacking height: 6 pieces

Sled-base,
seat upholstery,
stacking height: 6 pieces

Swivel chair
with four star base,
seat upholstery

Swivel chair
with base five-arm,
seat upholstery

	SU512	SU572	SU522	SU532	SU542	SU552
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 840 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 530 D: 425 / W(Ar) 555 SDA: 475 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 450 / H: 825 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 485 D: 425 / W(Ar) 545 SDA: 475 / D: 580 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 445 / H: 840 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 550 D: 425 / W(Ar) 550 SDA: 475 / D: 575 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 470 / H: 840 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 530 D: 425 / W(Ar) 555 SDA: 475 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 450 / H: 825 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 465 D: 425 / W(Ar) 550 SDA: 475 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 385	Seat mm / Total mm H: 400-510 / H: 895 W: 465 / W(no Ar): 465 D: 425 / W(Ar) 580 SDA: 475 / D: 570 Backrest / H: 385
	Packaging data Weight:7,2 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:6,5 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,4 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:8,3 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:7,4 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm	Packaging data Weight:9,3 kg Volume:0,3 m³ Box (L x W x H): 64 x 59 x 80 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,43 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,43 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,43 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,43 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,43 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:0,5 rm Leather needed:0,43 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	SG1 - Era	See fabric chart		4.140 kr	4.140 kr	4.807 kr	4.807 kr	5.911 kr	5.911 kr
	SG2 - Sealife			4.439 kr	4.439 kr	5.095 kr	5.095 kr	6.210 kr	6.210 kr
	SG3 - Main Line Twist			4.727 kr	4.727 kr	5.382 kr	5.382 kr	6.486 kr	6.486 kr
	HP4 - Yoredale			5.198 kr	5.198 kr	5.854 kr	5.854 kr	6.958 kr	6.958 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			5.555 kr	5.555 kr	6.222 kr	6.222 kr	7.326 kr	7.326 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●	●	●	●	–	–
		white	2283	○	○	○	○	–	–
		chromed	2324	311 kr	311 kr	311 kr	311 kr	–	–
Shell	Wood types	beech	450	●	●	●	●	●	●
		oak	434	828 kr	828 kr	828 kr	828 kr	828 kr	828 kr
		American walnut	435	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr	1.058 kr
Base	Aluminium	black	563217	–	–	–	–	●	–
		white	563283	–	–	–	–	○	–
		polished	563304	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr	–
		black	521217	–	–	–	–	–	●
		white	521283	–	–	–	–	–	○
		polished	521304	–	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr
Armrests / Optional extras	Loop armrests	see remark [2]	701	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr	1.668 kr
	Open armrests	see remark [2]	702	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr
	Linking	see remark [2]	742	725 kr	–	–	725 kr	–	–
	Open armrest with linking	see remark [2]	744	1.840 kr	–	–	1.840 kr	–	–
	Loop armrests with linking	see remark [2]	746	2.392 kr	–	–	2.392 kr	–	–
Castors/Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	820	●	●	–	–	●	–
	Soft glides for hard floors	black [1]	821	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	230 kr	–
	Hard double castors	black [3]	802	–	–	–	–	○	●
	Soft double castors	black [3]	801	–	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **Felt glides for cantilever, transparent.**

2 **Row connector = chrome-plated,**
loop armrests & open armrests = same colour as frame.

The models with loop armrests are not stackable. Models with sled base frame are only stackable without armrests.

3 Base black or white = castors black,
Base polished = castors and glides chrome look.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information							Options (O)						
SU572	/	ER01	/	2283	/	434	/	702	/	821	/	903	
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Decor		Armrests		Castors/ Glides		Delivery	

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

LM755

LM741

LM740

Product design Interstuhl

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

LEMONis5
Club chair

Standard:

- Seat shell with integrated armrests

Club chair,
four-star base

Club chair,
four-star base wood

Club chair,
four-star base
rocking motion, lockable

Club chair,
four-star base wood
rocking motion, lockable

Club chair,
five-star base

Club chair,
five-star base
rocking motion, lockable

	LM740	LM741	LM745	LM746	LM750	LM755
	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 810 W: 465 D: 460 / W(Ar) 610 D: 570 Backrest / H: 340	Seat mm / Total mm H: 450 / H: 800 W: 465 D: 460 / W(Ar) 610 D: 570 Backrest / H: 340	Seat mm / Total mm H: 420-510 / H: 855 W: 465 D: 460 / W(Ar) 610 D: 570 Backrest / H: 340	Seat mm / Total mm H: 465 / H: 820 W: 465 D: 460 / W(Ar) 610 D: 570 Backrest / H: 340	Seat mm / Total mm H: 440 / H: 810 W: 465 D: 460 / W(Ar) 610 D: 570 Backrest / H: 340	Seat mm / Total mm H: 420-510 / H: 855 W: 465 D: 460 / W(Ar) 610 D: 570 Backrest / H: 340
	Packaging data Weight:12,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:12,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:12,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:12,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:12,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm	Packaging data Weight:12,3 kg Volume:0,4 m³ Box (L x W x H): 65 x 61 x 100 cm
	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,8 rm Leather needed:2,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,8 rm Leather needed:2,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,8 rm Leather needed:2,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,8 rm Leather needed:2,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,8 rm Leather needed:2,3 m²	Fabric needed (W:140 cm) Fabric:1,8 rm Leather needed:2,3 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era	See fabric chart		8.913 kr	11.155 kr	9.729 kr	11.949 kr	9.131 kr	9.948 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Medley, Amalfi, Jet, Sealife			9.430 kr	11.673 kr	10.258 kr	12.478 kr	9.660 kr	10.477 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			10.304 kr	12.547 kr	11.109 kr	13.329 kr	10.511 kr	11.339 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			11.259 kr	13.501 kr	12.098 kr	14.329 kr	11.500 kr	12.294 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather [2]			13.283 kr	15.525 kr	14.099 kr	16.330 kr	13.524 kr	14.329 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather [2]			14.605 kr	16.836 kr	15.422 kr	17.664 kr	14.835 kr	15.663 kr
Base [3]	Aluminium, four-legged	black	562217	●	–	●	–	–	–
		brillant silver	562234	○	–	○	–	–	–
		polished	562304	1.058 kr	–	1.058 kr	–	–	–
	Wood [4]	oak	5A234	–	●	–	●	–	–
		walnut	5A235	–	○	–	○	–	–
	Aluminium, five-star	black	520217	–	–	–	–	●	●
		brilliant silver	520234	–	–	–	–	○	○
		polished	520304	–	–	–	–	1.058 kr	1.058 kr
Functions	Seat height adjustment	-	650	–	–	●	–	–	●
Castors/ Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	black	811	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Soft glides for hard floors	black	815	○	○	○	○	○	○
	Hard double castors	see remark [1]	802	○	–	–	–	○	○
	Soft double castors	see remark [1]	801	○	–	–	–	○	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○	○	○	○	○	○

Remarks:

1 **Base black or brilliant silver = castors/ glides black, base polished = castors/ glides chrome effect, base, wood = available with glides.**

2 **Perforated seat with leather upholstery.**

3 **Seat height adjustment only in combination with aluminium base.**

4 Solid wood can differ from our table tops.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information				Options (O)			
LM745	/ ER01	/ 562217	/ 650	/ 815	/ 904		
Basic model	Fabric	Base	Functions/ Mechanisms	Castors/ Glides	Delivery		

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

LEMONis5
bistro table

Standard:

- Steel frame

Circular bistro table

LM800

Dimens. mm H: 735
D: 800

Packaging data
Weight:28 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			8.947 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●
		white	2283	○
		chrome finish [1]	2324S	690 kr
Table top	Melamine, direct coated (DBS), plastic laminate	black	41D	●
		premium white	41A	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●

Remarks:

1 Baseplate is black.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

L M 8 0 0	/	2 2 1 7	/	4 1 D
Basic model		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Decor

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

LI780

Product design Studiokurbos GmbH, Stuttgart

LI780

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

The Blue Angel www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

LIMEis5
Bar stool

Standard:

- Seat height adjustment [1]
- Felt glides

Bar stool
with footrest

LI780

Seat mm	Total mm
H: 705-840	H: 940
W: 310	W(no Ar): 385
D: 330	
	D: 410
Backrest	H: -

Packaging data
Weight:17,3 kg
Volume:0,17 m³
Box (L x W x H):
43 x 43 x 93 cm

Fabric needed (W:140 cm)
Fabric:0,75 rm
Leather needed:0,75 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Seat and back cover	SG1 - Era	See fabric chart		8.579 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Medley, Amalfi, Jet, Sealife			8.890 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Field, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			9.212 kr
	HP4 - Synergy, Steelcut Trio 3, Yoredale			9.557 kr
	LG6 - Nappa leather [2]			10.707 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather [2]			11.213 kr
Colours	Metal parts	black	2217	●
		brilliant silver	2234	598 kr
		chromed	2324	1.346 kr
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover	-	904	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	○

Remarks:

1 **Lever and footrest always polished.**

2 Perforated seat with leather upholstery.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information / Options (O)

L I 7 8 0	/	E R 0 1	/	2 3 2 4	/	9 0 4
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Delivery

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

LIMEis5
standing table

Standard:

- Steel frame

Circular standing table

LI800

Dimens. mm H: 1090
D: 800

Packaging data
Weight:29,5 kg

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			9.361 kr
Frame	Steel	black	2217	●
		white	2283	○
		chrome finish [1]	2324S	690 kr
Table top	Melamine, direct coated (DBS), plastic laminate	black	41D	●
		premium white	41A	○
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●

Remarks:

1 Baseplate is black.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

L I 8 0 0	/	2 2 1 7	/	4 1 D
Basic model		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Decor

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

710K

700K

736K

Product design Phoenix Design, Stuttgart

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

BIFMA 2011
(700K)

Design:

German Design Award
2014 special mention

reddot design award
2013

Environment:

Tested for
contaminants

The Blue Angel
www.blauer-engel.de/uz117

Level 3
European Sustainability
Certificate
- highest level

Bifma e3
level Platin

Quality produced
for the environment

KINETICis5
Perch, bar stool

Standard:

- Seat height adjustment
- Aluminium metal parts

	Perch [3]	Bar stool with footrest
Model	700K	710K
Dimensions	Seat mm: H: 655 - 795, W: 500, D: 220, SDA: 165, Backrest Total mm: H: 870, W(no Ar): 500, D: 360, H: -	Seat mm: H: 650 - 820, W: 385, D: 385, Backrest Total mm: H: 890, W(no Ar): 380, D: 630, H: -
Packaging data	Weight:6,5 kg Volume:0,09 m³ Box (L x W x H): 74 x 53 x 22 cm	Weight:11,5 kg Volume:0,15 m³ Box (L x W x H): 75 x 42 x 49 cm
Fabric needed (W:140 cm)	Fabric:0,25 rm Leather needed:0,22 m²	Fabric:0,52 rm Leather needed:0,45 m²

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK (700K)	Price in SEK (710K)
Finishes and colours for seat	Wood [4]	See fabric chart		–	7.521 kr
	SG1 - Era			5.635 kr	7.406 kr
	SG2 - Lucia, King, Medley, Amalfi, Jet, Sealife			5.877 kr	7.659 kr
	SG3 - Fame, Chili, Remix, Main Line Twist			6.061 kr	7.866 kr
	HP4 - Yoredale			6.360 kr	8.177 kr
	LG7 - Semi-Aniline leather			6.728 kr	8.579 kr
	Integral foam [1]			6.728 kr	8.349 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Aluminium	black	2217	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	598 kr	598 kr
		white	2283	598 kr	598 kr
Surface and colours for seat [4]	Wood	oak	434	–	●
		American walnut	435	–	○
Base	Seat height 650 - 770 mm	as metal parts	521H	–	●
	Seat height 530 - 650 mm [3]	as metal parts	521N	–	○
Glides [2]	Hard glides for soft floors	-	820	●	●
	Soft glides for hard floors	-	821	○	○
Delivery	Knocked down in box	-	902	●	●
	Assembled in box	-	903	207 kr	207 kr

Remarks:

1 **For integral foam seat, please choose a colour. Integral foam black (standard): Order no. 2000. Integral foam grey: Order no. 2002.**

2 **You can turn over the glides to match different flooring (hard/ soft).**

3 **Model 700K GS (1335) approved as well as Bifma (2011).**

4 Please select the type of wood if the seat surface is "Wood" (not an option for fabric covers, Amalfi, Semi-Aniline leather or integral foam).

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information | Options (O)

7 1 0 K	/	5 8 0 0	/	2 2 3 4	/	5 2 1 N	/	8 2 1	/	9 0 3
Basic model		Fabric		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Base		Castors/ Glides		Delivery

KINETICis5
Standing table

Standard:

- Aluminium metal parts
- Table top (MDF), 28 mm
- Edge, ABS (2 mm)
- Four legged

Standing table
60 x 60 cm

736K

Dimens. mm H: 1085
W: 600 D: 600

Packaging data
Weight:14,5 kg
Volume:0,64 m³
Box (L x W x H):
76 x 75 x 112cm

Standing table
70 x 70 cm

737K

Dimens. mm H: 1085
W: 700 D: 700

Packaging data
Weight:15,5 kg
Volume:0,7 m³
Box (L x W x H):
76 x 75 x 110cm

Standing table
Ø 60 cm

739K

Dimens. mm H: 1085

Packaging data
Weight:14,5 kg
Volume:0,64 m³
Box (L x W x H):
76 x 75 x 112cm

Standing table
Ø 70 cm

740K

Dimens. mm H: 1085

Packaging data
Weight:15,5 kg
Volume:0,7 m³
Box (L x W x H):
80 x 80 x 110cm

Basic equipment ● /options O		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			7.142 kr	7.452 kr	7.142 kr	7.452 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Aluminium	black	2217	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	598 kr	598 kr	598 kr	598 kr
		white	2283	598 kr	598 kr	598 kr	598 kr
Table top [1]	HPL	black	42D	●	●	●	●
		white	42A	851 kr	1.116 kr	851 kr	1.116 kr
	Wood	oak	459	2.047 kr	2.806 kr	2.047 kr	2.806 kr
		American walnut	455	2.668 kr	3.393 kr	2.668 kr	3.393 kr
Glides	Hard glides for soft floors	-	820	●	●	●	●
	Soft glides for hard floors	-	821	O	O	O	O
Delivery	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●	●

Remarks:

1 The underside of the table top always white for HPL white and oak table top.
The underside of the table top always black for HPL black and American walnut table top.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

7 3 7 K	/	2 2 3 4	/	4 2 A	/	8 2 1
Basic model		Colour finish/ Metal parts		Decor		Castors/ Glides

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

F505

F105

F125

Product design Elzenbeck/Haar, Steinheim

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

Environment:

Level 3
European Sustainability
Certificate
- highest level

Bifma e3
level Platin

Quality produced
for the environment

Fascino-2
Conference tables with wood table top

Standard:

- Adjustable glides, black

Rectangular table [2]

Rectangular table [2]

Rectangular table [2]

Rectangular table [2]

Rectangular table [2]

				F105	F115	F125	F135	F145
				Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1000 L: 1200	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1000 L: 1600	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1000 L: 1800	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1000 L: 2000	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1200 L: 2400
				Packaging data Weight:39 kg Volume:0,36 m³ Box (L x W x H): 130 x 110 x 25cm	Packaging data Weight:48 kg Volume:0,42 m³ Box (L x W x H): 170 x 100 x 25cm	Packaging data Weight:54 kg Volume:0,52 m³ Box (L x W x H): 190 x 110 x 25cm	Packaging data Weight:60 kg Volume:0,58 m³ Box (L x W x H): 210 x 110 x 25cm	Packaging data Weight:78 kg Volume:0,81 m³ Box (L x W x H): 250 x 130 x 25cm
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			20.332 kr	21.942 kr	23.092 kr	24.875 kr	28.716 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Steel cross strut generally available in black	black	2217	●	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	886 kr	886 kr	886 kr	886 kr	886 kr
		alu polished	2304	2.933 kr	2.933 kr	2.933 kr	2.933 kr	2.933 kr
Table top [5]	MDF, HPL cover 0,8 mm laminate with a 3 mm ABS-edge as laminate top	white grey	42B	●	●	●	●	●
		dust grey	42C	○	○	○	○	○
		maple	42E	○	○	○	○	○
		natural beech	42F	○	○	○	○	○
		light oak	42G	○	○	○	○	○
		light cherry	42H	○	○	○	○	○
		light walnut	42I	○	○	○	○	○
		premium white	42A	○	○	○	○	○
	MDF, veneer cover, clear vanished geniune wood veneers with a 3 mm wood edge [4]	beech	45050	2.473 kr	2.852 kr	3.036 kr	3.266 kr	4.301 kr
		maple	45150	2.473 kr	2.852 kr	3.036 kr	3.266 kr	4.301 kr
		oak	45950	2.473 kr	2.852 kr	3.036 kr	3.266 kr	4.301 kr
		Europ. cherry	45350	5.670 kr	6.578 kr	6.992 kr	7.464 kr	9.971 kr
		American walnut	45550	5.670 kr	6.578 kr	6.992 kr	7.464 kr	9.971 kr
Delivery [1,3]	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●	●	●

Remarks:

1 Traverse and table top assembled, legs attached.

2 Accessories such as pcable outlets can be found in the accessories overview.

3 Please ask your local Interstuhl sales partner for the price of the packaging, assembly, transportation and installation of the tables as well as adjusting the media technology.
Please quote "assembly included", the end-users address, contact person and the telephone number on the order. The assembly work should then be carried out without any interruptions or problems.

4 Single table, veneer lengthwise.
Special solution veneered crosswise.

5 Top thickness 30 mm; edge design: 13 mm straight, 17 mm bevel.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

F135 / 2304 / 45350

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts — Decor

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Fascino-2
Conference tables with wood table top

Standard:

- Adjustable glides, black

Oval table [2]

Oval table [2]

Oval table [2]

				F305	F315	F325
				Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1000 L: 1800	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1200 L: 2100	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1200 L: 2400
				Packaging data Weight:45 kg Volume:0,52 m³ Box (L x W x H): 190 x 120 x 25cm	Packaging data Weight:52 kg Volume:0,71 m³ Box (L x W x H): 220 x 130 x 25cm	Packaging data Weight:68 kg Volume:0,81 m³ Box (L x W x H): 250 x 130 x 25cm
Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			26.243 kr	29.141 kr	30.636 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Steel cross strut generally available in black	black	2217	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	886 kr	886 kr	886 kr
		alu polished	2304	2.933 kr	2.933 kr	2.933 kr
Table top [5]	MDF, HPL cover 0,8 mm laminate with a 3 mm ABS-edge as laminate top	white grey	42B	●	●	●
		dust grey	42C	○	○	○
		maple	42E	○	○	○
		natural beech	42F	○	○	○
		light oak	42G	○	○	○
		light cherry	42H	○	○	○
		light walnut	42I	○	○	○
		premium white	42A	○	○	○
	MDF, veneer cover, clear vanished geniune wood veneers with a 3 mm wood edge [4]	beech	45050	4.071 kr	4.761 kr	5.198 kr
		maple	45150	4.071 kr	4.761 kr	5.198 kr
		oak	45950	4.071 kr	4.761 kr	5.198 kr
		Europ. cherry	45350	4.761 kr	11.063 kr	11.960 kr
		American walnut	45550	4.761 kr	11.063 kr	11.960 kr
Delivery [1,3]	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●

Remarks:

1 Traverse and table top assembled, legs attached.

2 Accessories such as pcable outlets can be found in the accessories overview.

3 Please ask your local Interstuhl sales partner for the price of the packaging, assembly, transportation and installation of the tables as well as adjusting the media technology.
Please quote "assembly included", the end-users address, contact person and the telephone number on the order. The assembly work should then be carried out without any interruptions or problems.

4 Single table, veneer lengthwise.
Special solution veneered crosswise.

5 Top thickness 30 mm; edge design: 13 mm straight, 17 mm bevel.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

F325 / 2234 / 4550

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts — Decor

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

Fascino-2
Conference tables with wood table top

Standard:

- Adjustable glides, black

Boat-shaped table [2], 2-parts

Boat-shaped table [2], 2-parts

Boat-shaped table [2], 2-parts

Basic equipment ● /options ○		Colour	Order No	F505	F515	F525
				Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1300/1000 L: 3200	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1300/1000 L: 4000	Dimens. mm H: 740 W: 1300/1000 L: 4800
				Packaging data Weight:100 kg Volume:0,95 m³ Box (L x W x H): 170 x 140 x 40cm	Packaging data Weight:121 kg Volume:1,18 m³ Box (L x W x H): 210 x 140 x 40cm	Packaging data Weight:142 kg Volume:1,40 m³ Box (L x W x H): 250 x 140 x 40cm
				Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Basic price	Basic equipment			45.655 kr	47.932 kr	54.246 kr
Colour finish, metal parts	Steel cross strut generally available in black	black	2217	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	1.116 kr	1.116 kr	1.116 kr
		alu polished	2304	4.071 kr	4.071 kr	4.071 kr
Table top [5]	MDF, HPL cover 0,8 mm laminate with a 3 mm ABS-edge as laminate top	white grey	42B	●	●	●
		dust grey	42C	○	○	○
		maple	42E	○	○	○
		natural beech	42F	○	○	○
		light oak	42G	○	○	○
		light cherry	42H	○	○	○
		light walnut	42I	○	○	○
		premium white	42A	○	○	○
	MDF, veneer cover, clear vanished geniune wood veneers with a 3 mm wood edge [4]	beech	45050	6.095 kr	6.785 kr	7.705 kr
		maple	45150	6.095 kr	6.785 kr	7.705 kr
		oak	45950	6.095 kr	6.785 kr	7.705 kr
		Europ. cherry	45350	14.456 kr	16.250 kr	18.090 kr
		American walnut	45550	14.456 kr	16.250 kr	18.090 kr
Delivery [1,3]	Assembled in protective cover on pallet	-	929	●	●	●

Remarks:

1 Traverse and table top assembled, legs attached.

2 Accessories such as pcable outlets can be found in the accessories overview.

3 Please ask your local Interstuhl sales partner for the price of the packaging, assembly, transportation and installation of the tables as well as adjusting the media technology.
Please quote "assembly included", the end-users address, contact person and the telephone number on the order. The assembly work should then be carried out without any interruptions or problems.

4 Single table, veneer lengthwise.
Special solution veneered crosswise.

5 Top thickness 30 mm; edge design: 13 mm straight, 17 mm bevel.

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

F505 / 2304 / 45050

Basic model — Colour finish/ Metal parts — Decor

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

1020N

Product design Justus Kolberg, Hamburg

Quality:

Warranty (10 years)

Tested safety

9018N

Design:

German Design Award 2015 NOMINEE

German Design Award 2015 special Mention

Environment:

Tested for contaminants

Level 3 European Sustainability Certificate - highest level

Bifma e3 level Platin

Quality produced for the environment

NESTYis3
Folding table, rectangular

Standard:

- Tubular steel frame
- Table top (chipboard) 22 mm
- Castors that adjust to different surface heights and can be locked where necessary
- Assembled in protective cover on pallet [3]

Rectangular table

Table Height: 740 mm
Table Length: 1200 mm

Weights according to width and specification:
23 kg
Volume:
1,06 m³

Rectangular table

Table Height: 740 mm
Table Length: 1400 mm

Weights according to width and specification:
26 kg
Volume:
1,26 m³

Rectangular table

Table Height: 740 mm
Table Length: 1500 mm

Weights according to width and specification:
33 kg
Volume:
1,34 m³

Rectangular table

Table Height: 740 mm
Table Length: 1600 mm

Weights according to width and specification:
33,5 kg
Volume:
1,4 m³

Rectangular table

Table Height: 740 mm
Table Length: 1800 mm

Weights according to width and specification:
38 kg
Volume:
1,64 m³

Rectangular table

Table Height: 740 mm
Table Length: 2000 mm

Weights according to width and specification:
48 kg
Volume:
2,55 m³

Basic equipment / options		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Table Depth (mm)[4]		500		5012N / 857	–	–	–	–	–
		600		6012N / 902	6014N / 949	–	–	–	–
		700		–	7014N / 1026	–	7016N / 1069	–	–
		750		–	–	7515N / 1069	–	–	–
		800		–	–	–	8016N / 1117	8018N / 1147	–
		900		–	–	–	9016N / 1193	9018N / 1224	–
		1000		–	–	–	–	1018N / 1274	1020N / 1346
Frame	Cross strut always available in black	black	2217	●	●	●	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	690 kr	690 kr	690 kr	690 kr	690 kr	690 kr
		white	2283	690 kr	690 kr	690 kr	690 kr	690 kr	690 kr
		chromed	2324	3.347 kr	3.347 kr	3.347 kr	3.347 kr	3.347 kr	3.347 kr
Modesty panel	Acrylic glass	satined white	3217S	3.473 kr	3.600 kr	3.669 kr	3.807 kr	3.968 kr	4.152 kr
Table top [1]	Melamine, direct coated (DBS), plastic laminate	premium white	41A	●	●	●	●	●	●
		white grey	41B	○	○	○	○	○	○
		dust grey	41C	○	○	○	○	○	○
		black	41D	○	○	○	○	○	○
		maple	41E	299 kr	299 kr	472 kr	472 kr	621 kr	621 kr
		natural beech	41F	299 kr	299 kr	472 kr	472 kr	621 kr	621 kr
		light oak	41G	299 kr	299 kr	472 kr	472 kr	621 kr	621 kr
		light cherry	41H	299 kr	299 kr	472 kr	472 kr	621 kr	621 kr
		light walnut	41I	299 kr	299 kr	472 kr	472 kr	621 kr	621 kr
	HPL, plastic laminate	premium white	42A	1.909 kr	1.909 kr	2.197 kr	2.197 kr	2.588 kr	2.588 kr
		white grey	42B	1.909 kr	1.909 kr	2.197 kr	2.197 kr	2.588 kr	2.588 kr
		dust grey	42C	1.909 kr	1.909 kr	2.197 kr	2.197 kr	2.588 kr	2.588 kr
		black	42D	1.909 kr	1.909 kr	2.197 kr	2.197 kr	2.588 kr	2.588 kr
		maple	42E	2.208 kr	2.208 kr	2.668 kr	2.668 kr	3.209 kr	3.209 kr
		natural beech	42F	2.208 kr	2.208 kr	2.668 kr	2.668 kr	3.209 kr	3.209 kr
		light oak	42G	2.208 kr	2.208 kr	2.668 kr	2.668 kr	3.209 kr	3.209 kr
		light cherry	42H	2.208 kr	2.208 kr	2.668 kr	2.668 kr	3.209 kr	3.209 kr
		light walnut	42I	2.208 kr	2.208 kr	2.668 kr	2.668 kr	3.209 kr	3.209 kr
	Straight edge, ABS (2 mm)	as laminate	..47	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Edge, ABS with rubber protection (R50)	as laminate	..46	2.001 kr	2.001 kr	2.300 kr	2.300 kr	2.553 kr	2.553 kr
Data box [2]	Socket (2x230V), power cable 1.5m	alu anodized	6S1331	2.990 kr	2.990 kr	2.990 kr	2.990 kr	2.990 kr	2.990 kr
	Socket (1x230V) + 2xLAN, power cable 1.5m	alu anodized	6S2331	6.854 kr	6.854 kr	6.854 kr	6.854 kr	6.854 kr	6.854 kr
	Socket (3x230V) + 2xLAN, power cable 1.5m	alu anodized	6S4331	7.406 kr	7.406 kr	7.406 kr	7.406 kr	7.406 kr	7.406 kr
	Socket (2x230V) + 2xLAN + 2xUSB, power cable 1.5m	alu anodized	6S3331	8.786 kr	8.786 kr	8.786 kr	8.786 kr	8.786 kr	8.786 kr
	Socket (2x230V), power cable 3m	alu anodized	6S5331	3.347 kr	3.347 kr	3.347 kr	3.347 kr	3.347 kr	3.347 kr
	Socket (1x230V) + 2xLAN, power cable 3m	alu anodized	6S6331	626 ○	626 ○	626 ○	626 ○	626 ○	626 ○
	Socket (3x230V) + 2xLAN, power cable 3m	alu anodized	6S8331	674 ○	674 ○	674 ○	674 ○	674 ○	674 ○
	Socket (2x230V) + 2xLAN + 2xUSB, power cable 3m	alu anodized	6S7331	795 ○	795 ○	795 ○	795 ○	795 ○	795 ○
Accessories	Table connectors	black plastic	90308	60 ○	60 ○	60 ○	60 ○	60 ○	60 ○

Remarks:

1 The underside of the table top melamine: as decor
The underside of the table top HPL: white

2 Data media always with cable channel

3 Please get in contact with your sales contact regarding packaging and pricing

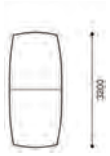
4 Table model 5012N cannot be connected lengthwise

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

NESTYis3
Folding table, boat-shaped

Standard:

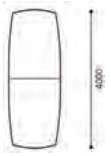
- Tubular steel frame
- Table top (MDF), 25 mm
- Edge, ABS (2 mm)
- Castors that adjust to different surface heights and can be locked where necessary
- Assembled in protective cover on pallet [4]



Boat-shaped, small 2-parts

Table Height: 740 mm
Table Length: 3200 mm

Weights according to width and specification:
38 kg
Volume:
2,67 m³



Boat-shaped, med. 2-parts

Table Height: 740 mm
Table Length: 4000 mm

Weights according to width and specification:
48 kg
Volume:
3,3 m³

Boat-shaped, big 2-parts

Table Height: 740 mm
Table Length: 4800 mm

Weights according to width and specification:
52 kg
Volume:
3,92 m³

Basic equipment / options		Colour	Order No	Price in SEK	Price in SEK	Price in SEK
Table Depth (mm)		1100/815		1132N / 4448	1140N / 4871	1148N / 5487
Frame	Cross strut always available in black	black	2217	●	●	●
		brilliant silver	2234	1.403 kr	1.403 kr	1.403 kr
		white	2283	1.403 kr	1.403 kr	1.403 kr
		chromed	2324	6.716 kr	6.716 kr	6.716 kr
Table top [1]	HPL, plastic laminate	premium white	42A	●	●	●
		white grey	42B	○	○	○
		dust grey	42C	○	○	○
		black	42D	○	○	○
		maple	42E	2.956 kr	3.301 kr	3.646 kr
		natural beech	42F	2.956 kr	3.301 kr	3.646 kr
		light oak	42G	2.956 kr	3.301 kr	3.646 kr
		light cherry	42H	2.956 kr	3.301 kr	3.646 kr
		light walnut	42I	2.956 kr	3.301 kr	3.646 kr
Data box [2,3]	Socket (2x230V), power cable 1.5m	alu anodized	6S1331	6.003 kr	6.003 kr	6.003 kr
	Socket (1x230V) + 2xLAN, power cable 1.5m	alu anodized	6S2331	13.708 kr	13.708 kr	13.708 kr
	Socket (3x230V) + 2xLAN, power cable 1.5m	alu anodized	6S4331	14.812 kr	14.812 kr	14.812 kr
	Socket (2x230V) + 2xLAN + 2xUSB, power cable 1.5m	alu anodized	6S3331	17.595 kr	17.595 kr	17.595 kr
	Socket (2x230V), power cable 3m	alu anodized	6S5331	6.693 kr	6.693 kr	6.693 kr
	Socket (1x230V) + 2xLAN, power cable 3m	alu anodized	6S6331	14.398 kr	14.398 kr	14.398 kr
	Socket (3x230V) + 2xLAN, power cable 3m	alu anodized	6S8331	15.514 kr	15.514 kr	15.514 kr
	Socket (2x230V) + 2xLAN + 2xUSB, power cable 3m	alu anodized	6S7331	18.274 kr	18.274 kr	18.274 kr

Remarks:

1 **The underside of the table top always as decor.**

2 **1132N, 1140N and 1148N always come with two data connection fields.**

3 Data media always with cable channel.

4 Please get in contact with your sales contact regarding packaging and pricing

Order example: standard version with various optional extras

Minimum order information/Options (O)

1132N	/	2234	/	42E	/	6S2331
Basic model		Base/ Base		Table Top		Electrification

Recommended price in SEK exclusive of VAT

TABLE EQUIPMENT

Accessories				Order No.	Fascino-2	Silver	VLEGS[IS3]	Price in €
Electrical box	Aluminium		2 x type F socket with 1.5 m cable to type F socket 1 x HDMI connector with 50 cm cable to HDMI socket 1 x DisplayPort connector with 50 cm cable to DisplayPort socket 1 x USB-C connector with 50 cm connector to USB-C socket 1 x USB-C connector with charging port 1 x USB-A connector with charging port 2 x RJ45 Cat.6A connector each with 1.5 m cable to RJ45 socket	K01..		x		93.242 kr
Cable channel	Aluminium			911	x		x	1.162 kr
Cable grommet	Stainless steel			924	x		x	1.035 kr
	Polypropylene			925	x		x	575 kr
Cable duct	Vertical including foot plate			926	x		x	1.346 kr
	Cable channel for Silver conference tables, vertical			7KA		x		6.636 kr
Table transport trolley				T1T1			x	10.833 kr

Order accessories always directly with the respective table model. Positioning and way of connecting on request.

Subject to change!

CHAIR EQUIPMENT

Accessories	Model No.		Goal (Cantilever frame)	Hero / Goal-Air	VLEGS[IS3]	SHUFFLE[IS1]	Price in
Chair transport trolley	TR07		x	-	-	-	12.259 kr
	TR09		-	x	-	-	
	S1T1		-	-	x	-	4.244 kr
	S1T2		-	-	x	x	14.157 kr
	S1T3		-	-	x	x	29.912 kr

Accessories	Collection		Order No.	Price in
Seat and series numbering	VLEGS[IS3]		upon request	472 kr

Accessories	Collection		Order No.	Price in
Coat hanger	Hero		...06	920 kr
	AIM[IS1], EVERY[IS1], JOYCE[IS3] und VINTAGE[IS5]		3217K	
	for other collections on request			

Order coat hangers always directly with the respective chair model

Order example: standard chair version with various optional extras

Hero:
172H / 5800 - 8010 / 521234 / 610 / 709 / 801 / 903 / **06**
Accessories (coat hanger)

AIM, EVERY, JOYCE and VINTAGE:
1S01 / 5800 / **3217K** / 521304 / 610 / 703 / 802 / 902
Plastic parts & coat hanger

Subject to change!

CASTORS

The rule of thumb here is:
Hard floors - soft castors;
soft floors - hard castors.
For safety reasons, the EN applies to office swivel chairs;
it states that unoccupied swivel chairs may not roll away.

The rolling behaviour is heavily influenced by the composition of the floor. It is therefore necessary to coordinate the castors with the type of floor. In proper use, our castors deliver the necessary roll resistance as specifed by DIN EN 1335.
Make the right choice!

Castors designation	Colour	Order No.	Price in €	Champ / AirPad / Goal-Air / AIM[S1] / JOYCE[S3] EVERY[S1] / PURE[S5] / BUDDY[S3] / HEI[S3]	CHECK[S3]	Hero / Goal	TWENTYFOUR[S5]	XXL[S5]	VINTAGE[S5]	NESTY[S3]	KINETIC[S5] (Perch)	KINETIC[S5] (Standing table)
Hard double castors for soft floors	black	4042	771 kr					●				
		4002	552 kr	●		●	●					
		4052	702 kr		●				●			
		4064	702 kr							●		
Soft double castors for hard floors	black	4043	978 kr					●				
		4003	552 kr	●		●	●					
		4051	702 kr		●				●			
		4063	702 kr							●		
Glides for hard floors	black	4040	702 kr	●		●						
		4058	702 kr						●			
		4047	299 kr								●	
		4049	299 kr									●
	brilliant silver	4059	771 kr						●			
	white	4060	771 kr						●			
	polished	4061	1.070 kr						●			
	chromed	4062	1.254 kr						●			
Glides for soft floors	black	3963	702 kr	●		●						
		4027	702 kr	●[1]		●[1]						
		4053	702 kr						●			
		4046	299 kr								●	
		4048	299 kr									●
	brilliant silver	4054	771 kr						●			
	white	4055	771 kr						●			
	polished	4056	1.070 kr						●			
	chromed	4057	1.254 kr						●			
MOS electrically conducting castors - Due to their material composition, these castors are only available in black.												
Hard double castors for soft floors	black	4036	874 kr			●						
Soft double castors for hard floors	black	4037	874 kr			●						

● = possible choice of castors and glides for each model family

●[1] = Counter chairs

Remark:
All listed castors possess brakes and comply with DIN-EN 12529.
Other castors are available from our customer service department.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE: CASTORS / FLOORS

PARQUET FLOORS

Should not be walked on with wet or dirty outdoor shoes. Dust, stones, grains of sand, etc. can cause serious damage, particularly if these are pressed into the floor through loads, e.g. from shoes, castors of swivel chairs (some of these particles may be pressed into soft castors).

STONE FLOORS

Spilling drinks (cola, alcohol, etc.) and treating these floors with acidic cleaning agents leads to an etching and disintegration of the lime shares contained in the stone. This in turn leads to damage following additional pressure loads from castors.

LINOLEUM

Contains linseed oil, i.e. a fatty acid, as a raw material component. If basic cleaning is carried out with an alkaline cleaner (pH value > 10.5) the fatty acids together with the alkalines can cause a so-called saponification process. This produces soap that withdraws the main constituent of linoleum – the fatty acid – particularly in areas where the floor is subject to heavy loads (heavy through traffic, castors of swivel chairs, etc.) Strong discolourations, heavy wear, cracks and breaks may occur.

We cannot be held liable for any claims for compensation resulting from this type of use.

CARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE COVER FABRICS AND **TABLE TOPS**

To ensure that you enjoy your Interstuhl product as long as possible, please note the following care instructions:

Fabric
Regular cleaning maintenance: Please clean the upholstery at least once a month by using a vacuum cleaner with nozzle at low vacuuming power (500 watt) or brush in the direction of the fabric by using a soft brush. We would recommend using a professional cleaning company for linen or silk due to their delicate nature.

Stain Removal
Stains are best removed by using a fabric cleaner e.g. PURATEX or an intense cleaner from LCK. Please test the colour fastness on a hidden section of the upholstery first. Hereafter, please follow the cleaning product instructions. Please do not apply the cleaning product directly onto the upholstery, use a soft cloth. Please clean stains as soon as possible and always from the outside to the inside. In order to avoid any residual marks, please clean the entire area after this. Dab off moist stains with an absorbent cloth. We would like to ask you not to apply a lot of pressure when cleaning. The rubbing might change the surface of the upholstery.
For help with stubborn stains or marks, please visit our website (www.interstuhl.com/care) or contact our customer service team directly.

Leather
Leather is a natural product; it is unique similarly to the fingerprint of a person. Each leather hide has its individual character which is stretched for furniture. In contrast to fabric, leather is not as stretchy as fabric when used permanently or frequently. Therefore, the tension decreases and typically, wrinkles occur. Colour variations may also occur because the leather absorbs the colour differently. Our employees do their very best to avoid colour variations. Please refer to "Manufacturing and Quality Regulations" for further information.

General Remarks
Please do not use any cleaning products containing solvent, shoe polishing or beeswax. Do not leave leather close to the heating. Please use special leather cleaning products only, e.g. KERALUX. KERALUX products from LCK were developed by tanneries and upholstery companies and therefore, fulfil high-quality furniture leather requirements. Please see www.interstuhl.com/care.

Maintenance
It is recommended to wipe the leather once a week in order to remove dust from pores. Every half year, please clean the leather thoroughly. Please use a product similar to KERLUX leather cleaning product set A or cleaning product set P (for Semi-Aniline leather or coated leather). Firstly, the leather is cleaned thoroughly, thereafter;moisturiser is applied to prevent the leather drying out.

Stain Removals
Leather stains can be removed with KERALUX intense cleaner. For special stain remover e.g. suitable for ballpoint-pen stains, please refer to www.interstuhl.com/care.

Synthetic leather
Apart from its appearance, synthetic leather does not have any characteristics in common with real leather. For this reason, it needs to be taken care of differently. Unlike real leather, which needs care and cleaning, synthetic leather needs cleaning only. This is due to its surface coating (PVC, PC) which does not require any care substances.

Regular Maintenance
Please use a moist cloth in order to dust off the synthetic leather.

Cleaning
In order to remove stains, please use special synthetic leather cleaner from LCK. Please test at a hidden section first.

Protection
For light synthetic leather it is recommended especially to use an intensive protector from LCK. These products help to prevent the build-up of dirt in areas of abrasion caused by jeans for example.

Veneer
Maintenance:
Please dust the veneer regularly using a dry, soft and lint-free cloth. Depending on the wood, please use special wood care products like SILVAPUR care set by LCK for varnished or oiled/waxed woods.

Laminates
Maintenance:
Please dust the veneer using a dry, soft and lint-free cloth. Please use standard laminate cleaning products for stain removal.

Our customer service team is happy to answer any questions you may have with regard to furniture care. Alternatively, you can visit the furniture care page on our website at www.interstuhl.com/care.

GENERAL TERMS OF BUSINESS

1. General information
1.1 Our terms and conditions of payment and sale apply to all goods and services. Other conditions, e.g. customer terms of purchase, will only then become components of the contract if this is expressly agreed in writing. If the customer is a merchant or a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law, our terms and conditions of payment and sale apply to all future transactions.

2. Contents of the contract
2.1 All information in catalogues, price lists or order proposals is non-binding. Only the terms agreed for a specific order are binding. Terms for an order are only considered binding once we have accepted the order from the customer (order confirmation). Suggestions we have made regarding an order only become binding after the order has been placed and confirmed.
2.2 Custom-made products are items that are not mass-produced or are not included in the price lists. This also applies to colour schemes.
2.3 The formation of a contract is subject to correct self-delivery. This does not apply if we are responsible for the missing or incorrect delivery, particularly if we have not carried out a congruent hedging transaction. We shall inform the customer immediately of any unavailable items and will refund any payments made without delay.

3. Prices
3.1 We shall quote our prices to merchants, legal entities under public law and public law special funds as gross prices minus discounts, plus the applicable statutory value-added tax, excluding packaging, transport costs, assembly and insurance. If there are more than four months between the formation of the contract and the delivery date, we are entitled to charge the price valid upon delivery.
3.2 For entrepreneurs and in the case of successive delivery contracts, we charge the current price valid on the day of delivery.

4. Transfer of risk
4.1 Our deliveries are carried out via FCA, Tieringen – INCOTERMS 2020, insofar as no other arrangement has been agreed upon.
4.2 If shipment is delayed as a result of circumstances for which the customer is responsible, the risk is transferred to the customer from the day on which the delivery is ready to be shipped. In this case, we are entitled to store goods at the customer's expense and risk at our discretion and to request payment of the agreed price.
4.3 Customer claims as a result of a defect in the delivery must be based on immediate examination of the goods and notification of the defect after delivery – within seven working days at the latest – in the case of a recognisable defect. In the case of an invisible defect, notification must take place within this same period after the defect is discovered.

5. Delivery
5.1 If a date or time period is stated in or can be determined from the contractual documents for deliveries, e.g. a specific calendar week, this is when the delivery is due. The customer must ensure that the delivery can be received at least during normal business hours. For lead times or deadlines that must not be exceeded under any circumstances (fixed deadlines), this must be expressly agreed in a way that cannot be misconstrued.
5.2 If, due to force majeure, operational disruptions, strikes, lockouts, war, disasters and/or official interventions or orders, we are prevented from making the delivery and/or providing the service, we are entitled either to withdraw from the contract or to provide the agreed service as soon as possible after these obstacles are removed. There will be no compensation for damages in these cases. We reserve the right to not make a delivery where the credit rating is insufficient or not provided.
5.3 The customer shall be responsible for bringing the goods to the place of use and for unpacking and setting them up. However, if the goods are to be conveyed by us to the customer, we are entitled to request payment for the work involved in providing this additional service.
5.4 Call orders are limited to a maximum of one year; during this time all deliveries must be accepted; the minimum recall period is one month.

6. Payments
6.1 Unless otherwise agreed, payments are due immediately and must be paid 30 days after the invoice date at the latest, without any deductions. Payment terms do not postpone the due date, but rather the latest possible payment date according to the calendar. If the payment is received within 10 days of the invoice date, we shall apply a 2% discount.
6.2 Bills of exchange and cheques will only be accepted if agreed upon, and only as conditional payment. If a cheque or bill of exchange is lost, we are not obliged to continue seeking payment from the document. Discount and bill of exchange charges and other costs are to be paid by our customer and must be settled in advance. Cheques will not be accepted as cash payment.
6.3 We have legal claims in the event of late payment.
6.4 The customer will only be entitled to offset if their counterclaim has been legally established or is undisputed. This ban on offsetting does not apply to counterclaims due to a defect based on the same contractual relationship as our claim. The customer is only entitled to exercise a right of retention insofar as their counterclaim is based on the same contractual relationship.

7. Retention of title
7.1 We retain the title to the goods until full payment has been received for all claims, including future claims, arising from the entire business relationship, including all ancillary claims. If there is an open account, the retained title acts as security for balance claims.
7.2 The customer is permitted to resell goods owned or co-owned by us in the ordinary course of business. The customer hereby assigns to us all claims against their customers arising from the resale; we hereby receive this assignment.
7.3 The customer remains authorised to collect claims assigned to us. The customer must immediately inform us of any third-party access to our retained-ownership goods or to a claim assigned to us, particularly any attachments. The costs of any required interventions are payable by the customer. 7.4 We undertake to release goods to which the title has been retained, as well as assigned claims in accordance with Section 7.2. if the realisable value of the collateral exceeds 110% of the secured claim. This release shall be carried out via transfer of ownership or reassignment.

8. Material defects
8.1 If the goods delivered are defective, we will choose whether to remedy the defects or send a replacement.
8.2 Defects do not include technologically justified differences in dimensions or shape, laminate colour, material colour, or the colour and texture of the real wood veneer.
8.3 The customer undertakes to allow us access to the goods about which a complaint is being raised.
8.4 If deliveries are to be based on drawings or other information provided by the customer, we shall follow these instructions if they are technically feasible. We will not check whether they are feasible until a special order is placed.
8.5 The customer assumes liability that their commissioned order does not infringe upon the rights of any third parties. The customer's statutory rights of recourse against us only exist insofar as the customer has not entered into any agreements with their own customer which go beyond the statutory claims for defects.

9. Other claims, liability
9.1 Insofar as this is not contradicted below, there may be no other, ongoing claims by the customer against us. This particularly applies to claims to compensation due to breach of contractual duties and tort. We are therefore not liable for damages not incurred to the delivered goods themselves. Most notably, we are not liable for loss of profits or other damage to the customer's assets.
9.2 The above limitations of liability do not apply in the event of malicious intent, gross negligence on the part of our legal representatives or senior employees or culpable breach of material contractual obligations. In the event of culpable breach of material contractual obligations, we are only liable for typical, reasonably foreseeable damage, except in the case of malicious intent or gross negligence by our legal representatives or senior employees.
9.3 These limitations of liability also do not apply in the event that liability is assumed under the Product Liability Act for personal injury or material damage to objects for private use in the event of defects in the delivered goods. It shall also not apply in the event of loss of life, physical injury or damage to health and in the event that a guaranteed quality is lacking.
9.4 Insofar as we have no or limited liability, this also applies for the personal liability of our employees, workers, colleagues, legal representatives and subcontractors.
9.5 This does not affect the statutory regulations regarding burden of proof.

10. Limitation period on claims for defects and damages
10.1 The limitation period for customer claims due to defective goods is one year. This does not apply if a longer period is provided for in accordance with Section 438(1) No. 2 (buildings, objects used in buildings), Section 479(1) (recourse claims) or Section 634(1) No. 2 (construction defects) of the German Civil Code. This also does not apply to claims to compensation which are based on compensation for bodily injury or damage to health, or on malicious intent or gross negligence on our part or on the part of our subcontractors.
10.2 The limitation period for customer compensation claims which do not relate to defective goods is one year. This does not affect the limitation period of claims due to malicious intent or gross negligence as well as bodily injury or damage to health and due
to the Product Liability Act.

11. Documents and samples
11.1 We reserve all intellectual property rights and copyrights for cost proposals, drawings, images, sketches and other documents and samples; the documents must be sent back to us upon request and must not be passed on to third parties, even as a copy.
11.2 Samples must be returned to us or purchased within a month unless otherwise agreed. Samples for custom-made products must be purchased by the customer and may not be exchanged.

12. Place of jurisdiction, applicable law
12.1 It is hereby agreed that German law will apply.
12.2 For all legal disputes, including in the context of processes for bills of exchange or cheques, our head office is the place of jurisdiction if the customer is a merchant, a legal entity under public law or a special fund
under public law. We are also entitled to sue at the customer's place of business.

13. Data protection
13.1. The personal and company-related data of our customers is stored and processed in compliance with the EU Data Protection Regulation (EU-DSGVO).

TERMS OF SALE AND DELIVERY

This price list is valid from 19th January 2026. The publication of this list renders all previous price lists invalid. The delivery will be carried out in accordance with our General Terms and Conditions, about which you have been informed. Models from previous ranges and past price lists that are no longer listed are only available on request. The stated prices are non-binding recommended prices in € plus the applicable VAT.

Terms and conditions of supply

Our deliveries are carried out via FCA, Tieringen – INCOTERMS 2020, insofar as no other arrangement has been agreed upon.

Changes to orders

Changes to orders and postponement of delivery dates can only be taken into consideration if they are confirmed by us in writing. We reserve the right to add a surcharge in these cases. If we have to store products due to the postponement of a delivery, we will charge €3.00 per product and calender week. Changes can only be made up to 5 working days after placing the order. No changes can be made to daily or weekly orders.

General information

Measurements

The measurements are determined according to EN 1335. The stated measurements are approximate values. Tolerances are permitted.

Colour differences

Colour deviations in upholstery fabrics or décors are due to production or, in the case of leather and wood, to natural causes. No claims may be made for slight deviations, particularly in the event of subsequent deliveries.

Orders

Minimum order information: Always state the basic model and the number of the cover. If the seat and backrest are to have different covers, please specify the seat first and then the backrest. Example: 152G/5800 – 5824.
Options: If you want a different option than the standard one (the standard option is indicated by black dots), please state the corresponding order number after the minimum order details. Options example: 172H/ER01 – 8010/601/703. Please use our order forms.

Castors and glides

All chairs/armchairs are fitted with castors for carpeted floors as standard (in accordance with DIN EN 12529). If the chairs are to be used on hard floors, please select the option "soft castors" or "felt glides for hard floors" when ordering the chairs. We cannot be held liable for the use of incorrect castors or glides.

Custom-made products

Interstuhl can only provide its exceptionally reasonable price-performance ratio by using rational production. Please clarify any special requests with us. We will add a surcharge here depending on the design required. The cover materials provided will be invoiced in price group 2 with a minimum order quantity of 10 items per model and order. When using customer fabrics or customer leather, the usability of the cover materials must be checked using the provided sample before the order can be accepted.We cannot be held liable for the quality of the material delivered to us, nor for its processing or for any defects that subsequently occur. We generally assume a minimum width of 1.40 m for cover fabrics provided. It is essential that you provide us with processing instructions (particularly the direction of the upholstery as well as the front and back). We will gladly send you a form to fill in to this end.
The order shall only be entered and confirmed after the cover materials have been checked for usability.

Return and disposal

Interstuhl will be happy to assist, upon request, in disposing of products in an environmentally friendly manner. Any transport costs that may arise as a result of this are payable by the customer.

WARRANTY TERMS

Interstuhl Büromöbel GmbH & Co. KG ("INTERSTUHL") offers a warranty for the guaranteed products defined here, subject to the following conditions.

The warranty applies in addition to and without prejudice to any legal or contractual entitlements and rights that the claimant has.

Guaranteed products are all products by INTERSTUHL with the exception of electronic/digital products such as sensors. The warranty applies to guaranteed products used in the country in which this price list is valid. The only person entitled to make claims on this warranty is the owner of the guaranteed product. Other persons do not have the right to make claims on this warranty. The warranty covers situations in which a guaranteed product suffers from a defect within the warranty period and a warranty exclusion does not apply. INTERSTUHL offers a long-term warranty of ten years (of which the first three years comprise a full warranty) from the date of production 1st February 2016, which can be found on a label on the underside of the product. During the full warranty period, all spare parts will be supplied free of charge including assumption of packaging costs. INTERSTUHL reserves the right to carry out repairs during the full warranty period, at the factory or on-site, or via and at the premises of authorised dealers and partners. Any costs incurred for unjustified warranty repairs will be invoiced. After expiry of the full warranty period, INTERSTUHL supplies all spare parts free of charge from the fourth to the tenth year as part of the long-term warranty. Costs for the duration of warranty work carried out at the dealer, the end customer or in the plant shall be invoiced, including the costs for transit times. These will be offered on request and invoiced separately. Wearing parts such as cover materials, foam parts (integral foams), upholstery, castors, surfaces of frames/bases and tables, edges and edge strips of tables are excluded from the long-term warranty.
Claims cannot be made on the warranty if The defect has been caused by the guaranteed product being installed, put into operation or transported incorrectly by or on behalf of the claimant; the guaranteed product being modified incorrectly (e.g. attempts at repair) by the claimant or by third parties that have not been authorised by INTERSTUHL; failure to observe safety regulations, operating instructions and installation standards; force majeure (storms, lightning strike, overvoltage, fire, etc.); The defect has been caused by use of a cleaning agent or care product not recommended by INTERSTUHL.
Only cleaning agents and care products recommended by INTERSTUHL may be used for maintaining and cleaning your item of Interstuhl furniture. (www.interstuhl.com/care) The defect has been caused by normal wear and tear, natural deterioration or environmental factors; The defect has been caused by the claimant requesting a deliberate variation on the standard product or by any materials made available by the claimant.
The warranty periods apply for conventional industrial use, i.e. eight hours per day, 220 working days per year. In cases of multiple-shift operation, or use 24-hours per day throughout the year, the warranty period shall be reduced accordingly.
If a warranty claim is made, INTERSTUHL shall remedy the defect – at its own discretion and at its own expense – by having the guaranteed product repaired by INTERSTUHL, a retailer or the claimant, or by supplying new or reconditioned parts. Spare parts shall be the property of INTERSTUHL. If an inspection by INTERSTUHL reveals that a warranty claim cannot be made, and that the claimant could have known this, INTERSTUHL may charge a service fee for inspection and handling in accordance with its currently valid price list. The warranty period shall not be restarted or limited by acceptance of a warranty claim.
To make a claim on the warranty, INTERSTUHL requires the following information: Description of the defect, model name, model number, order confirmation number, delivery note or invoice document (if applicable). This information about the chair and table models can be found on the label on the underside of every product. If this information is not provided, INTERSTUHL may refuse to process the warranty claim. The warranty claim can be processed more quickly and easily if INTERSTUHL is sent a photograph and/or a short video together with the information stated above. A claim can be made on the warranty by sending this information to:

Interstuhl Büromöbel GmbH & Co. KG
Brühlstraße 21,
72469 Meßstetten-Tieringen, Germany
Fax +49 (0) 7436 871 88709
E-mail: info@interstuhl.de

The guaranteed product must be sent to INTERSTUHL in its original packaging or packaging of equal quality. This warranty is subject to German law. If the purchaser is a merchant as defined in the German Commercial Code, a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law, the registered office of INTERSTUHL in Meßstetten-Tieringen shall be the exclusive place of jurisdiction – including on an international level – for all disputes arising from the warranty, either directly or indirectly.

As of: 05/2019

WORKMANSHIP AND QUALITY STANDARDS

for all types of leather

These characteristics do not indicate any deterioration in quality; they prove the authenticity of the leather and demonstrate the genuine sturdiness of the natural raw material.

Gedeckte Narben

Gedeckte Mückenstiche

Adern

Strukturunterschiede

Mastfalten

COVERS FOR INDIVIDUAL PRODUCT FAMILIES

Group	Fabric	Silver	VINTAGE[55]	Champ	AirPad	Hero	PURE[63]	JOYCE[63]	Goal-Air	Goal	AIM[51]	EVERY[51]	HE[53]	TWENTYFOUR[51]	XXL[56]	CHECK[63]	QuinTet[51]	HUB: Armchair, Sofa, Corner Sofa, Bench, Stool, Swing, Cushion	HUB: Partition wall, modules, Media walls, Mobile walls, Backwalls, for Sofa, Conference/Modules, Phonebooths	TANGRAM[56]	LEMON[56]	LIME[56]	KINETIC[56]	BUDDY[63]	VLEGS[53] - Visitor chairs & benches	VLEGS[53] - Upholstered benches	SHUFLE[51] - Visitor chair, Bar stool, Club chair	SHUFLE[51] - Wood & Lounge
SG1	Era					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Manhattan					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x					x	x	x	x	
	Strick Seat							x [2]																				
SG2	Lucia		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	King		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x		x	x	x	x	x	x		x	
	Royal			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x					x	x		x	
	Medley		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	Amalfi			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	Jet		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	Sealife															x	x	x	x		x	x	x				x	x
SG3	Fame	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
	Field	x	x	x	x	o	x	x	x	o	x	x	x					x	x	x	x	x		o		x	x	
	Climatex Ultra									x				x	x			x										
	Chili	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
	Remix	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x		x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
	Main Line Twist															x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x
HP4	Synergy	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x					x	x	x	x	x				x	x	
	PUxx		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x					x		x							x	
	Steelcut Trio	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x					x	x	x	x	x				x	x	
	Yoredale															x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x
LG6	Nappa leather		x	x	x	o	x	x	x	x	x	o	x	x	x						x	x		x	x	x		
LG7	Semi-Aniline leather	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x			x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
Two upholstery colours within a fabric group for seat and back covers lead to an upcharge in €			253 kr			253	253	253 kr		253	253 kr		253 kr				587 kr					253 kr						

o = increases wrinkling and fall of folds

Remarks:

[1] For the collections EVERY, BUDDY and AIM with Chillback and upholstered backrest please take the considered fabric only from the collection pages.

[2] Only for JOYCE mesh and Softback models.

FABRIC COVERS: TECHNICAL DATA AND PRICES

Group	Fabric	Material	Weight	Width in cm	Abrasion resistance EN ISO 12947-2	Pilling values (1-5) EN ISO 12945-2	Resistance to rubbing 1 (1-5) EN ISO 105X-12	Lightfastness 2 (1-8) EN ISO 105B 02	D	A	CH	F	GB	NL	ES	Price in €
									Fire prevention standards							
SG1	Era [2]	100% Polyester	448 g/lfm	140	≥ 100,000	4	4	5	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;4	1;2	1;2	656 kr
	Manhattan [2]	100% recycled Polyester	406 g/lfm	140	≥50000	4-5	4	6	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;4	1;2	1;2	656 kr
SG2	Lucia (Phoenix) [2]	100% Polyester	399 g/lfm	140	≥ 100,000	4-5	4	6	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;4	1;2	1;2	1.265 kr
	King (L Eleast) [2]	100% Polyester (Trevira CS)	365 g/lfm	140	80.000	5	4 - 5	6	1;2;3	1;2	1;2	1;2;3	1;2;3;4	1;2;3;4	1;2;3	1.265 kr
	Royal (Sprint)	100% Polyester	488 g/lfm	150	≥ 100,000	5	4	5	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;4	1;2	1;2	1.265 kr
	Medley [2]	100% Polyester	510 g/lfm	140	75.000	4	4 - 5	5 - 7	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1.265 kr
	Amalfi	Synthetic leather 86% PVC 14% Polyester	650 g/lfm	140	≥250,000		5	6	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;4	1;2	1;2	1;2	1.265 kr
	Jet [2]	100% Polyester	365 g/lfm	140	65.000	5	6	5 - 8	1;2;3	1;2	1;2	1;2;3	1;2;4	1;2;3	1;2;3	1.265 kr
	Sealife	100% recycled Polyester SEAQUAL Certified	460 g/lfm	140	100.000	5	4-5	6	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;4	1;2	1;2	1.265 kr
SG3	Fame [2]	95% New wool 5% Polyamide	630 g/lfm	140	200.000	4	4 - 5	5 - 7	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;3	1;2	1;2	1.610 kr
	Field [2]	100% Polyester (Trevira CS)	450 g/lfm	140	80.000	4 - 5	4 - 5	6 - 7	1;2;3	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;3	1;2;3	1;2;3	1.610 kr
	Climatex Ultra [2]	72% Cradura™ 16% Certified virgin wool 12% Redesigned Lenzing FR™	437 g/lfm	141	> 500.000	4	4 - 5	6 - 7	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1.610 kr
	Chili [2]	100% recyceltes Polyester FR	470 g/lfm	140	60.000	4 - 5	4 - 5	5 - 8	1;2;3	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;3;4	1;2;3	1;2;3	1.610 kr
	Remix [2]	90% New wool worsted 10% Worsted	420 g/lfm	140	100.000	4	3 - 5	5 - 7	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;3	1;2	1;2	1.610 kr
	Main Line Twist	75% Wool 25% Flax	612 g/lfm	140	50.000	4	3 - 4	4 - 5	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;3;4	1;2	1;2	1.610 kr
HP4	Synergy [2]	95% New wool 5% Polyamide	560 g/lfm	140	≥ 100,000	3	4	5	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;4	1;2	1;2	1.875 kr
	Puxx [1,2]	Synthetic leather (100% Polyurethane)	520 g/m²	145	300.000		4 - 5	6 - 7	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;3	1;2	1;2	1.875 kr
	Steelcut Trio [2]	90% New wool worsted 10% Nylon	770 g/lfm	140	100.000	4	3 - 5	5 - 7	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;3	1;2	1;2	1.875 kr
	Yoredale	95% Wool 3% Polyester 2% Polyamide	1035 g/lfm	138	50.000	3-4	4	5	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2;4	1;2	1;2	1.875 kr
LG6	Nappa leather [3]	dyed-through leather quality					≥ 4	≥ 5	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	2.323 kr
LG7	Semi-Aniline leather [3]	Full-grain leather with a light finish					≥ 4	≥ 5	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	1;2	5.440 kr

[1] B1 on request.
[2] Materials have "Öko-Tex/EU-Flower" certification. Therefore, the models comply with "Tested for harmful substances" certification.
[3] Leather certified with the "Blue Angel". Therefore, the models comply with "Tested for harmful substances"certification.

Fire-safety standards

D	1	EN	1021 part 1
	2	EN	1021 part 2
	3	DIN	4102 part 1; B1
	4	DIN	4102 part 1; B2
A	1	EN	1021 part 1
	2	EN	1021 part 2
CH	1	EN	1021 part 1
	2	EN	1021 part 2
F	1	EN	1021 part 1
	2	EN	1021 part 2
	3	NF P 92501-7; M1	
	4	NF P 92503; M2	
GB	1	EN	1021 part 1
	2	EN	1021 part 2
	3	BS	5852 part II
	4	BS 7176 Low Hazard	
NL	1	EN	1021 part 1
	2	EN	1021 part 2
	3	DIN 4102 part 1; B1	
	4	NF P 92501-7; M1	
ES	1	EN	1021 part 1
	2	EN	1021 part 2
	3	DIN 4102 part 1; B1	
	4	DIN 4102 part 1; B2	

[1] EN ISO 105X12
[2] EN ISO 105B02

FABRIC COVERS

Fabric group 1

Era

100% Polyester
448 g/rm

ER01 (CSE14) jet black
ER02 (CSE08) brilliant blue
ER03 (CSE19) beige red
ER04 (CSE16) may green
ER05 (CSE21) sepia brown
ER06 (CSE03) lemon yellow
ER11 (CSE13) quartz grey
ER12 (CSE20) pastel turquoise
ER13 (CSE09) red lilac
ER15 (CSE01) ivory
ER21 (CSE02) grey beige
ER22 (CSE12) signal blue
ER23 (CSE05) deep orange
ER31 (CSE11) platinium grey
ER33 (CSE06) raspberry red
ER42 (CSE42) azure blue
ER43 (CSE17) telemagenta
ER51 (CSE43) squirrel grey
ER52 (CSE39) pigeon blue
ER53 (CSE24) light pink
ER54 (CSE36) light green
ER61 (CSE46) agate grey
ER63 (CSE27) melon yellow
ER73 (CSE28) tomato red

Manhattan

100% recycled Polyester
405 g/rm

MH01 (YI009) graphite black
MH03 (YI362) flame red
MH13 (YI113) traffic orange
MH14 (YI188) may green
MH31 (YI389) blue grey
MH32 (YI386) ultramarine blue
MH41 (YI363) iron grey
MH62 (YI026) cobalt blue
MH72 (HYI391) pastel blue

Strick

100 % Polyester
580 g/rm

KW40 uni, black
KW48 anthracite
KW23 flame red
KW13 traffic orange
KW14 may green
KW25 beige grey
KW62 cobalt blue
KW72 pastel blue

FABRIC COVERS

Fabric group 2

Lucia

100% Polyester
400 g/rm

5800 (YP009) black
5801 (YP019) traffic grey
5803 (YP026) sapphire blue
5805 (YP106) ruby red
5811 (YP110) maize yellow
* 5816 (YP076) vermilion
5824 (YP011) ocean blue
5832 (YP082) blue
5814 (YP112) mint turquoise
5823 (YP051) bordeaux

* 5816
Discontinued colour, availability will be checked upon request.

King

100% Polyester (Trevira CS)
365 g/rm

KI01 (8033) black brown
KI03 (4027) signal red
KI11 (8510) grey brown
KI14 (7519) fern green
KI15 (2514) ochre yellow
KI43 (3094) vermilion
KI62 (6617) night blue

Royal

100% Polyester
490 g/rm

RO01 (PS004) jet black
RO11 (PS030) graphite grey
RO14 (PS026) pale green
RO22 (PS033) violet blue
RO53 (PS011) ruby red
RO61 (PS002) beige grey

Medley

100% Polyester
510 g/rm

MD01 (60999) black grey
MD03 (64019) traffic red
MD06 (62002) broom yellow
MD14 (68114) green beige
MD21 (66008) squirrel grey
MD22 (66009) violet blue
MD23 (65012) red lilac
MD31 (60004) graphite grey
MD32 (66010) steel blue
MD43 (64125) signal red

Amalfi

86% PVC
14% Polyester
910 g/rm

AM01 (008716) signal black
AM05 (008719) nut brown
AM06 (008731) sun yellow
AM07 (008717) cream
AM12 (014128) pastel blue
AM13 (008732) signal red
AM14 (014129) pastel green
AM16 (014131) zinc yellow
AM17 (008714) light ivory
AM22 (008720) steel blue
AM33 (008726) pastel yellow

Jet

100% Polyester
365 g/rm

JT01 (9804) blue grey
JT02 (9610) pastel turquoise
JT03 (4017) claret violet
JT04 (9701) fern green
JT06 (9304) honey yellow
JT11 (8009) iron grey
JT12 (6007) turquoise blue
JT14 (9703) olive green
JT22 (9609) water blue
JT24 (7034) khaki grey
JT32 (6091) ocean blue

In brackets: Order number of the manufacturer.

FABRIC COVERS

Fabric group 3 (further on the next page)

Fame

95% New wool
5% Polyamid
630 g/rm

FA01 (60999) jet black
FA02 (66071) sapphire blue
FA07 (60005) oyster white
FA13 (64089) signal red
FA61 (60003) anthracite grey
FA62 (67005) water blue
FA64 (68144) yellow green
FA72 (67069) capri blue
FAK3 (64055) claret violet

Field

100% Polyester (Trevira CS)
450 g/rm

FI03 (662) carmine red
FI41 (182) black grey
FI51 (192) black
FI81 (132) graphite grey

Climatex Ultra

72% Cradura™
16% Certified Virgin Wool
12% Redisigned Lenzing FR™
437 g/rm

UL01* (491 008-999) traffic black
UL02* (491 008-575) cobalt blue
UL03 (491 008-353) traffic red
UL04 (491 008-696) patina green

FA15 (61135) pale brown
FA16 (62067) sulfur yellow
FA21 (60017) grey blue
FA24 (67016) ocean blue
FA32 (66130) pigeon blue
FA44 (68004) honey yellow
FA54 (68147) pale green
FA91 (60078) dusty grey
FAB2 (67068) turquoise blue
FAC2 (66118) brilliant blue
FAH3 (64058) purple red
FAI2 (67067) green blue
FAJ3 (64169) light pink
FAA2 (66061) black blue

UL05 (491 008-792) black brown

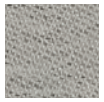
* These fabrics are also available in conductive form (for Hero and Goal).

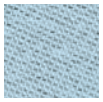
FABRIC COVERS

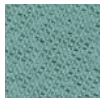
Fabric group 3

Chili

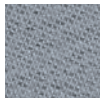
100% recycled Polyester FR
470 g/rm

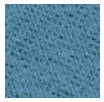

CH01
(60115)
pearl light grey

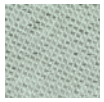

CH02
(66175)
pastel blue


CH04
(68189)
mint turquoise

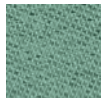
CH07
(60114)
white aluminium

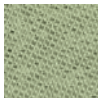

CH11
(60117)
squirrel grey


CH12
(66176)
brilliant blue


CH14
(68191)
pastel green

CH21
(60081)
grey blue


CH24
(68192)
patina green


CH34
(68195)
pale green

Remix

90% New wool
10% Worsted
420 g/rm

RE05
(233)
grey beige

RE15
(123)
traffic grey

RE25
(223)
ivory

RE27
(682)
pearl blackberry

RED1
(242)
concrete grey

RE35
(452)
copper brown

RE42
(733)
azure blue

RE45
(252)
olive brown

RE65
(612)
brown beige

RE71
(163)
umbra grey

RE81
(143)
basalt grey

REA1
(692)
black red

FABRIC COVERS

Synergy

95% New wool
5% Polyamide
560 g/rm

YS01 (LDS16) quartz grey
YS02 (LDS62) violet blue
YS03 (LDS74) light pink
YS04 (LDS46) pastel green
YS05 (LDS32) grey beige
YS11 (LDS27) traffic black
YS13 (LDS07) pastel violet
YS15 (LDS33) pale brown
YS16 (LDS28) lemon yellow
YS22 (LDS61) purple violet
YS23 (LDS87) purple red
YS25 (LDS48) olive brown
YS26 (LDS45) honey yellow
YS32 (LDS56) pearl gentian blue
YS34 (LDS59) green blue
YS35 (LDS34) grey brown
YS41 (LDS08) traffic grey
YS43 (LDS36) red violet
YS44 (LDS58) black green
YS51 (LDS17) black grey
YS53 (LDS76) pearl pink
YS54 (LDS60) ocean blue
YS73 (LDS86) signal red
YS93 (LDS88) black red

PUxx

100% Polyurethane
740 g/rm

PU01 (21.5816) black grey
PU02 (21.7609) grey blue
PU03 (21.9533) antique pink
PU04 (21.6441) reed green
PU05 (21.7707) pale brown
PU06 (21.7148) light ivory
PU07 (21.7136) oyster white
PU11 (21.7261) cement grey
PU12 (21.7606) green blue
PU15 (21.9527) copper brown
PU22 (21.7608) ocean blue

Steelcut Trio 3

90% New wool worsted
10% Nylon
770 g/rm

TS06 (453) signal yellow
TS27 (713) window grey
TS37 (124) tarpaulin grey
TS47 (113) light grey
TS53 (636) traffic red
TS65 (436) orange brown
TS75 (616) grey brown
TS85 (336) nut brown
TS87 (213) silk grey
TSA7 (205) stone grey
TSB4 (916) pine green

In brackets: Order number of the manufacturer.

FABRIC COVERS

Leather group 6

Rind-Nappa-leather

0781
signal black

Leather group 7

Semi-Aniline leather*

SA01
signal black

SA07
signal white

SA17
cream

SA22
grey blue

SAC1
platinium grey

SAE5
ochre brown

SAG5
sepia brown

SA51
quartz grey

SA82
pastel blue

SA85
grey beige

SA93
claret violet

SAA1
pebble grey

SAB1
beige grey

ESD

Duotec ESD

89% Polyacryl
2% Lycra
535 g/rm

9801
black

9802
blue

9803
red

9811
grey

Functional fabric

Zaha

100% Polyester
ca. 405 g/rm

ZH01
black

ZH07
white

* Fabric no. available as electronic / OFML data for Semi-Aniline leather: AS..

In brackets: Order number of the manufacturer.

MESHES

Meshes knitted

Hero

black
8010

anthracite
8009

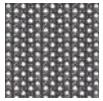
Goal-Air

black
8001

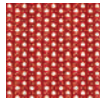
anthracite
8009

JOYCE[IS3]

8240
black
KW40



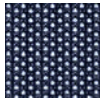
8248
anthracite
KW48



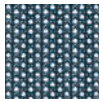
8223
flame red
KW23

8213
traffic orange
KW13

8214
may green
KW14



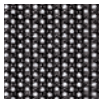
8262
cobalt blue
KW62



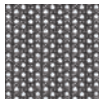
8272
pastel blue
KW72

Cursive: Corresponding mesh cover for the seat.

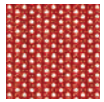
HEJ[IS3] Office swivel chairs



8740
black



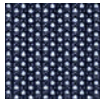
8748
anthracite



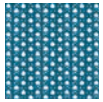
8723
flame red

8713
traffic orange

8714
may green



8762
cobalt blue

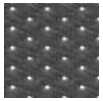


8772
pastel blue

Softback knitted

JOYCE[IS3]

8340
black
KW40



8348
anthracite
KW48

8323
flame red
KW23

8313
traffic orange
KW13

8314
may green
KW14

8362
cobalt blue
KW62

8372
pastel blue
KW72

Cursive: Corresponding mesh cover for the seat.

Membran

AirPad

black
8840

white
8844

Mesh

VINTAGE[IS5]

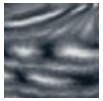
black
8140
MH01

Mesh

PURE[IS3], AIM[IS1], EVERY[IS1], BUDDY[IS3], HEJ[IS3] Visitor chairs

black
8140
MH01

white
8144



anthracite
8148
MH41

Cursive: Fabric colours as per the Manhattan colour palette.

Mesh

PURE[IS3], AIM[IS1], EVERY[IS1], BUDDY[IS3], HEJ[IS3] Visitor chairs

8123
flame red
MH03

8114
may green
MH14

8125
beige grey

8162
cobalt blue
MH62

Cursive: Fabric colours as per the Manhattan colour palette.

The variations and colours of the models you will find in the pricing table of each product family. The Table also shows the relevant ordering reference number.

MEMBRANE/INTEGRAL FOAM/FRAME- AND COATING COLOURS/COLOUR FOR PLASTIC PARTS

Integral foam

KINETIC[S5]

black
2000

grey
2002

Frame- and coating colours

black
..217

brilliant silver
..234

chromed
..324

polished
..304

white
..283

brushed silver,
polished
..349

Colour for plastic parts

black
3217

white
3283

fresh yellow
3400

soft red
3401

ice blue
3402

light grey
3261

smart white
3403

anthracite
3231

red
3207

petrol
3A01

grey-blue
3A02

nude
3A03

mustard yellow
3A04

black grey
3422

cream
3423

pastel orange
3424

pastel blue
3425

steel blue
3421

wine red
3420

The variations and colours of the models you will find in the pricing table of each product family. The Table also shows the relevant ordering reference number.

SURFACES/COLOURS/ TABLE EDGES

Veneers / Genuine wood

Beech
450 / 430 / 4302A

Maple
451

European cherry
453

Americ. walnut
435 / 455 / 4352A

Oak
434 / 459 / 4342A

Makassar
458

Natural ash
5462

Bambus
44300

Laminate table tops

Beech natural
41F / 42F

Honey maple
41E / 42E

Light cherry
41H / 42H

Light walnut
41I / 42I

Light oak
41G / 42G

Premium white
41A / 42A / 45A / 4002A

White grey
41B / 42B

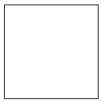
Dusty grey
41C / 42C

Black
41D / 42D / 45D

Mineral Co-con, (acrylate-bonded natural mineral) white
44412

Painted opaque white
414

Glass


Clear glass
44400

Multiplex edge

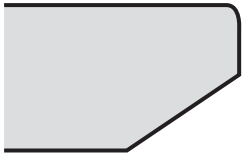
Birch
...7M

The colour and veneer samples shown provide a true representation of the series colours and structures. Wood is a natural product. Veneers with different structures and colours are always used for the production of tables. As a result complaints about colour and structure deviations caused by the material cannot be accepted.

The variations and colours of the models you will find in the pricing table of each product family. The Table also shows the relevant ordering reference number.

Table edges

Fascino-2



NESTY[IS3]

Straight edge, ABS (2mm)
Colour as decor

Edge, ABS with rubber protection (R50)

Edge, ABS
boatshaped table
Colour for wood veneer
MDF, transparent laquered
Colour for laminate
Single-colour
Laquered same colour

VLEGS[IS3]

Straight edge, ABS (2mm)

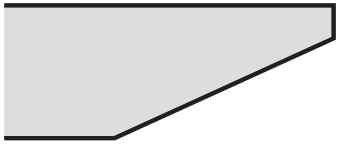
LEMON[IS5], LIME[IS5]

Colour for laminate
single colour: Lacquered same colour

WHAT IF WE FLY

Multiplex edge
(2mm)

KINETIC[IS5]


Edge, ABS

HUB[IS3]

Pods, Benches & Desks: ABS Edge
Side Table Set: Vanished Edge

TANGRAM[IS5]

Straight edge, black

FABRIC COVERS

Era

100% Polyester
448 g/rm

ER01 (CSE14) jet black
ER02 (CSE08) brilliant blue
ER04 (CSE16) may green
ER11 (CSE13) quartz grey
ER22 (CSE12) signal blue
ER31 (CSE11) platinium grey
ER54 (CSE36) light green
ER61 (CSE46) agate grey

Sealife

100% recycled Polyester
460 g/rm

FS01 (8033) jet black
FS11 (8517) anthracite grey
FS21 (8032) telegrey 2
FS02 (6080) cobalt blue
FS12 (6075) capri blue
FS22 (7033) ocean blue
FS06 (3030) honey yellow
FS05 (4037) copper brown

Main Line Twist

75% Wool
25% Flax
612 g/rm

MT01 (MTL15) anthracite grey
MT11 (MLT13) quartz grey
MT06 (MLT01) sand yellow
MT03 (MLT02) oxide red
MT02 (MLT05) grey blue
MT12 (MLT04) brilliant blue
MT04 (MLT11) reseda green
MT14 (MLT07) blue green

Yoredale

95% Wool
3% Polyester
2% Polyamide
1035 g/rm

YD01 (UDA01) jet black
YD11 (UDA25) black grey
YD21 (UDA36) beige grey
YD06 (UDA29) ivory
YD02 (UDA35) steel blue
YD16 (UDA05) green beige
YD03 (UDA13) tomato red
YD04 (UDA27) pale green

Semi-Aniline leather*

SA01 signal black
SA51 quartz grey
SAG5 sepia brown
SA85 grey beige
SA17 cream
SA07 signal white
SA22 grey blue
SAE5 ochre brown

* Fabric no. available as electronic / OFML data for Semi-Aniline leather: AS..

In brackets: Order number of the manufacturer.

INTERSTUHL **SPRINT-DAILY** ORDER TODAY. READY FOR DISPATCH TOMORROW.

You can quickly and easily order our attractive DAILY model without any time-consuming configuration. The products are available directly from the factory and are ready for dispatch just one day after the order is received (plus dispatch time). Please note that our DAILY models are delivered disassembled in a box. The Models 139RS and 179RS are also available „assembled in protective cover“ against surcharge. The maximum order quantity is limited to 30 chairs per customer per week.

DAILY/RUNNER EV156

Swivel chair medium high

Upholstered backrest
Autolift-mechanism

Dimensions:
Total (HxWxD) :1140 x 680 x 615 mm
Seat height: 415-540 mm
Seat width: 490 mm
Seat depth: 470 mm
Seat depth adjustment: 410-470 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 710 x 685 x 430 mm
Combined length and girth: 2940 mm
Weight (net): 16,9 kg

KNOCKED DOWN IN BOX
Price exclusive VAT: 4.784 kr
Order number: 10453198

EQUIPMENT		DESCRIPTION
BACKREST		Upholstery
	Colour of backrest	Manhattan graphite black (MH01 / YI009)
	Colour of cover, frame	Polyamide, black
	Lumbar support	Adjustable lumbar support
	Colour of lumbar support	Polyamide, anthracite
ARMRESTS		2D T-armrests adjust. in width and height, soft
	Colour of armrests	black
SEAT		Upholstery
	Colour of seat	Manhattan graphite black (MH01 / YI009)
	Colour of cover	Polyamide, black
	Side parts	Manhattan iron grey (MH41 / YI363)
	Seat depth	Seat depth adjustment
MECHANISM		Autolift mechanism
	Colour of mechanism	black
	Colour of cover	black
BASE		Polyamide star base
	Colour of base	black
CASTORS		Soft double castors
	Colour of castors	black
DELIVERY		Knocked down in box

DAILY/RUNNER EV256

Swivel chair medium high

Mesh backrest
Autolift-mechanism

Dimensions:
Total (HxWwArxD): 1130 x 680 x 615 mm
Seat height: 415-540 mm
Seat width: 490 mm
Seat depth: 465 mm
Seat depth adjustment: 405-465 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 710 x 858 x 430 mm
Combined length and girth: 2940 mm
Weight (net): 13,2 kg

KNOCKED DOWN IN BOX
Price exclusive VAT: 5,014 kr
Order number: 10455692

EQUIPMENT		DESCRIPTION
BACKREST		Mesh
	Colour of backrest	Mesh design single colour black (8140)
	Colour of cover, frame	Polyamide, black
	Lumbar support	Adjustable lumbar support
	Colour of lumbar support	Polyamide, black
ARMRESTS		2D T-armrests adjust. in width and height, soft
	Colour of armrests	black
SEAT		Upholstery
	Colour of seat	Manhattan graphite black (MH01 / YI009)
	Colour of cover	Polyamide, black
	Side parts	Manhattan iron grey (MH41 / YI363)
	Seat depth	Seat depth adjustment
MECHANISM		Autolift mechanism
	Colour of mechanism	black
	Colour of cover	black
BASE		Polyamide star base
	Colour of base	black
CASTORS		Soft double castors
	Colour of castors	black
DELIVERY		Knocked down in box

DAILY/RUNNER EV157

Swivel armchair high

Upholstered backrest
Autolift-mechanism

Dimensions:
Total (HxWxD) :1215 x 680 x 615 mm
Seat height: 415-540 mm
Seat width: 490 mm
Seat depth: 470 mm
Seat depth adjustment: 410-470 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 810 x 678 x 425 mm
Combined length and girth: 2996 mm
Weight (net): 17,3 kg

Price exclusive VAT: 5.244 kr
Order number: 10494477

EQUIPMENT		DESCRIPTION
BACKREST		Upholstery
	Colour of backrest	Manhattan graphite black (MH01 / YI009)
	Colour of cover, frame	Polyamide, black
	Lumbar support	Adjustable lumbar support
	Colour of lumbar support	Polyamide, anthracite
ARMRESTS		2D T-armrests adjust. in width and height, soft
	Colour of armrests	black
SEAT		Upholstery
	Colour of seat	Manhattan graphite black (MH01 / YI009)
	Colour of cover	Polyamide, black
	Side parts	Manhattan iron grey (MH41 / YI363)
	Seat depth	Seat depth adjustment
MECHANISM		Autolift mechanism
	Colour of mechanism	black
	Colour of cover	black
BASE		Polyamide star base
	Colour of base	black
CASTORS		Soft double castors
	Colour of castors	black
DELIVERY		Knocked down in box

DAILY/RUNNER EV257

Swivel armchair high

Mesh backrest
Autolift-mechanism

Price exclusive VAT: 5.463 kr
Order number: 10494487

Dimensions:
Total (HxWwArxD): 1215 x 680 x 615 mm
Seat height: 415-540 mm
Seat width: 490 mm
Seat depth: 465 mm
Seat depth adjustment: 405-465 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 810 x 678 x 425 mm
Combined length and girth: 2996 mm
Weight (net): 13,6 kg

EQUIPMENT		DESCRIPTION
BACKREST		Mesh
	Colour of backrest	Mesh design single colour black (8140)
	Colour of cover, frame	Polyamide, black
	Lumbar support	Adjustable lumbar support
	Colour of lumbar support	Polyamide, black
ARMRESTS		2D T-armrests adjust. in width and height, soft
	Colour of armrests	black
SEAT		Upholstery
	Colour of seat	Manhattan graphite black (MH01 / YI009)
	Colour of cover	Polyamide, black
	Side parts	Manhattan iron grey (MH41 / YI363)
	Seat depth	Seat depth adjustment
MECHANISM		Autolift mechanism
	Colour of mechanism	black
	Colour of cover	black
BASE		Polyamide star base
	Colour of base	black
CASTORS		Soft double castors
	Colour of castors	black
DELIVERY		Knocked down in box

DAILY/RUNNER 139RS

Swivel chair

Upholstered backrest
Autolift-mechanism

Dimensions:
Total (HxWxD): 1095 x 640 x 640 mm
Seat height: 420-540 mm
Seat width: 470 mm
Seat depth: 470 mm
Seat depth adjustment: 420-480 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 710 x 685 x 430 mm
Combined length and girth: 2940 mm
Weight (net): 21,44 kg

KNOCKED DOWN IN BOX
Price exclusive VAT: 4.140 kr
Order number: 10437537

ASSEMBLED IN PROTECTIVE COVER
Price exclusive VAT: 4.612 kr
Order number: 10436957

EQUIPMENT		DESCRIPTION
BACKREST		Upholstery
	Colour of backrest	Lucia black (5800 / YP009)
	Colour of cover, frame	Polyamide, black
	Lumbar support	Adjustable lumbar support
	Colour of lumbar support	Polyamide, black
ARMRESTS		4D T-armr.adj. in width,height & depth,rotat.,soft
	Colour of armrests	Polyamide, black
SEAT		Upholstery
	Colour of seat	Lucia black (5800 / YP009)
	Seat depth	Seat depth adjustment
MECHANISM		Autolift mechanism
	Colour of mechanism	black
	Seat inclination	with adjustable seat tilt
BASE		Polyamide star base
	Colour of base	black
CASTORS		Soft double castors
	Colour of castors	black
DELIVERY		Knocked down in box

DAILY/RUNNER 179RS

Swivel chair with adjustable headrest

Upholstered backrest
Autolift-mechanism

Dimensions:
Total (HxWxD): 1340 x 640 x 640 mm
Seat height: 420-540 mm
Seat width: 470 mm
Seat depth: 470 mm
Seat depth adjustment: 420-480 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 710 x 685 x 430 mm
Combined length and girth: 2940 mm
Weight (net): 22,6 kg

KNOCKED DOWN IN BOX
Price exclusive VAT: 5.198 kr
Order number: 10472760

ASSEMBLED IN PROTECTIVE COVER
Price exclusive VAT: 5.670 kr
Order number: 10470979

EQUIPMENT		DESCRIPTION
BACKREST		Upholstery
	Colour of backrest	Lucia black (5800 / YP009)
	Colour of cover, frame	Polyamide, black
	Lumbar support	Adjustable lumbar support
	Colour of headrest	Lucia black (5800 / YP009)
	Colour of lumbar support	Polyamide, black
ARMRESTS		4D T-armr.adj. in width,height & depth,rotat.,soft
	Colour of armrests	Polyamide, black
SEAT		Upholstery
	Colour of seat	Lucia black (5800 / YP009)
	Seat depth	Seat depth adjustment
MECHANISM		Autolift mechanism
	Colour of mechanism	black
	Seat inclination	with adjustable seat tilt
BASE		Polyamide star base
	Colour of base	black
CASTORS		Soft double castors
	Colour of castors	black
DELIVERY		Knocked down in box

DAILY/RUNNER 152II

Swivel chair

Upholstered backrest
Autolift-mechanism

Dimensions:
Total (HxWxD): 1270 x 640 x 600 mm
Seat height: 415-550 mm
Seat width: 450 mm
Seat depth: 430 mm
Seat depth adjustment: 415-480 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 810 x 678 x 425 mm
Combined length and girth: 2996 mm
Weight (net): 17,8 kg

Price exclusive VAT: 3.864 kr
Order number: 10492784

EQUIPMENT		DESCRIPTION
BACKREST		Upholstery
	Colour of backrest	Manhattan graphite black (MH01 / YI009)
	Colour of cover, frame	Polyamide, black
ARMRESTS		3D T-armr.,height, width & depth adjustable, soft
	Colour of armrests	Polyamide, black
SEAT		Upholstery
	Colour of seat	Manhattan graphite black (MH01 / YI009)
	Seat depth	Seat depth adjustment
MECHANISM		Autolift mechanism
	Colour of mechanism	black
	Colour of cover	black
	Seat inclination	with adjustable seat tilt
BASE		Polyamide star base
	Colour of base	black
CASTORS		Soft double castors
	Colour of castors	black
DELIVERY		Knocked down in box

DAILY/RUNNER 172II

Swivel chair

Mesh backrest
Autolift-mechanism

Dimensions:
Total (HxWxD): 1190 x 640 x 560 mm
Seat height: 415-550 mm
Seat width: 450 mm
Seat depth: 430 mm
Seat depth adjustment: 425-480 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 810 x 678 x 425 mm
Combined length and girth: 2996 mm
Weight (net): 18,2 kg

Price exclusive VAT: 4.267 kr
Order number: 10477321

EQUIPMENT		DESCRIPTION
BACKREST		Mesh
	Colour of backrest	Mesh design single colour black (8140)
	Colour of cover, frame	Polyamide, black
	Lumbar support	Adjustable lumbar support
	Colour of lumbar support	Polyamide, black
ARMRESTS		3D T-armr.,height, width & depth adjustable, soft
	Colour of armrests	Polyamide, black
SEAT		Upholstery
	Colour of seat	Manhattan graphite black (MH01 / YI009)
	Seat depth	Seat depth adjustment
MECHANISM		Autolift mechanism
	Colour of mechanism	black
	Colour of cover	black
	Seat inclination	with adjustable seat tilt
BASE		Polyamide star base
	Colour of base	black
CASTORS		Soft double castors
	Colour of castors	black
DELIVERY		Knocked down in box

DAILY/MONO MO100

Four legs, not upholstered,
stacking height: 5 pieces

Dimensions:
Total (HxWwArxD): 835 mm
Seat height: 435 mm
Seat depth: 450 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 850 x 535 x 535 mm
(single packaging)
Weight (net): 4,28 kg

Price exclusive VAT: 1.645 kr

Four legs MONO
jet black
Order number:
10503107

Four legs MONO
white
Order number:
10503110

Four legs MONO
mustard yellow
Order number:
10503114

Four legs MONO
nude
Order number:
10503112

Four legs MONO
petrol
Order number:
10503113

Four legs MONO
grey-blue
Order number:
10503111

DAILY/MONO MO150

Cushion

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 420 x 420 x 620 mm

Price exclusive VAT: 357 kr

Cushion MONO
jet black
ER01 (CSE14)
Order number:
10503108

Cushion MONO
may green
ER04 (CSE16)
Order number:
10506683

Cushion MONO
quartz grey
ER11 (CSE13)
Order number:
10506684

Cushion MONO
pastel turquoise
ER12 (CSE20)
Order number:
10507921

Cushion MONO
platinium grey
ER31 (CSE11)
Order number:
10508274

DAILY/UP 100U

Stool

Dimensions:
Total height: 630 mm
Seat height: 450 - 630 mm
Seat width: 330 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 350 x 350 x 500 mm
Combined length and girth: 1900 mm
Weight (net): 4,85 kg

Price exclusive VAT: 1.863 kr

Stool deep grey
Order number:
10362472

Stool fresh yellow
Order number:
10362473

Stool soft red
Order number:
10362474

Stool ice blue
Order number:
10362475

Stool smart white
Order number:
10362476

Stool red
Order number:
10372639

DAILY/UP 110U

Stand-UP
Standing aid

Dimensions:
Total height: 870 mm
Seat height: 590 - 845 mm
Seat width: 330 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 345 x 340 x 655 mm
Combined length and girth: 2025 mm
Weight (net): 5,02 kg

Price exclusive VAT: 2.001 kr

Stand-UP standing aid deep grey
Order number:
10464929

Stand-UP standing aid smart white
Order number:
10464933

Stand-UP standing aid red
Order number:
10464928

Stand-UP standing aid fresh yellow
Order number:
10464930

Stand-UP standing aid soft red
Order number:
10464931

Stand-UP standing aid ice blue
Order number:
10464932

DAILY/UP 090U

Junior stool

Dimensions:
Total height: 490 mm
Seat height: 365 - 460 mm
Seat width: 330 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 350 x 350 x 400 mm
Combined length and girth: 1800 mm
Weight (net): 4,4 kg

Price exclusive VAT: 1.737 kr

JUNIOR stool red
Order number:
10442665

JUNIOR stool ice blue
Order number:
10442666

JUNIOR stool soft red
Order number:
10442667

JUNIOR stool fresh yellow
Order number:
10442668

JUNIOR stool smart white
Order number:
10442669

JUNIOR stool deep grey
Order number:
10442672

DAILY/UP 150U

Cushion

Ø 320 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxWxH): 330 x 350 x 35 mm
Combined length and girth: 1080 mm

Price exclusive VAT: 219 kr

Cushion UP jet black
ER01 (CSE14)
Order number:
10398760

Cushion UP pastel
turquoise ER12 (CSE20)
Order number:
10400792

Cushion UP platinium
grey ER31 (CSE11)
Order number:
10400797

Cushion UP quartz grey
ER11 (CSE13)
Order number:
10400798

Cushion UP may green
ER04 (CSE16)
Order number:
10401150

DAILY/ECO UP
UP101

Stool

Dimensions:
Total height: 640 mm
Seat height: 450 - 630 mm
Seat width: 300 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxBxH): 360 x 360 x 490 mm
Combined length and girth: 1900 mm
Weight (netto): 5,34 kg

Price exclusive VAT: 2.611 kr

Stool black grey
Order number:
10534975

Stool cream white
Order number:
10534976

Stool steel blue
Order number:
10534974

Stool burgundy
Order number:
10534973

Stool pastel orange
Order number:
10534977

Stool pastel blue
Order number:
10534978

DAILY/ECO UP
UP151

Cushion

Ø 320 mm

Packaging data:
Box (LxBxH): 350 x 350 x 35 mm
Combined length and girth: 1080 mm

Price exclusive VAT: 345 kr

Cushion UP
jet black
FS01 (8033)
Order number:
10542625

Cushion UP
anthracitegrey
FS11 (8517)
Order number:
10542889

Cushion UP
telegrey
FS21 (8032)
Order number:
10547351

Cushion UP
honey yellow
FS06 (3030)
Order number:
10547352

Cushion UP
capri blue
FS12 (6075)
Order number:
10547353

Headquarter

Interstuhl
Büromöbel GmbH & Co. KG
Brühlstraße 21
72469 Meßstetten-Tieringen, Germany
Tel. +49 (0) 7436 871 0
Fax +49 (0) 7436 871 110
info@interstuhl.de
interstuhl.com

Offices
London (UK) / Showroom
Madrid (Spain) / Showroom
Mexico City (Mexico) / Showroom
Shanghai (China) / Showroom
Chicago (USA)

Production
Germany, Mexico, Slovakia

Representative offices
Vienna (Austria) / Showroom
Copenhagen, Holte (Denmark) / Showroom
Zoeterwoude (The Netherlands) / Showroom
Dubai (UAE) / Showroom
Milano (Italy) / Showroom
Paris (France)

For more information about our branches, our showrooms and our international partners, visit interstuhl.com

Find us online: interstuhl.com

or follow us on:

instagram.com/interstuhl_official

linkedin.com/company/interstuhl

MIX
Paper from responsible sources
FSC® C081774

Technical details subject to change.
Typographical discrepancies possible. 01/26 TN: 1W00_PRS00_ENEN

The paper used in the manufacture of this brochure was made from wood from responsibly managed, sustainable forests.